

5189

**POLICY & PLANNING BRANCH**

**RESEARCH COORDINATION OFFICE**

**INVENTORY OF RESEARCH**

**1984 - 85 PROJECTS**

**January 1985**

**MINISTRY OF THE ENVIRONMENT**

**TD  
178.7  
.06.  
I58  
1985  
MOE**

DATE DUE			



Hazardous Contaminants  
and Standards Branch

AUG 1 - 1985

MINISTRY OF THE  
ENVIRONMENT

POLICY AND PLANNING BRANCH  
RESEARCH COORDINATION OFFICE

TD  
178.7036  
057

INVENTORY OF RESEARCH

1984-85 PROJECTS

JANUARY 1985

MINISTRY OF THE ENVIRONMENT

### Copyright Provisions and Restrictions on Copying:

This Ontario Ministry of the Environment work is protected by Crown copyright (unless otherwise indicated), which is held by the Queen's Printer for Ontario. It may be reproduced for non-commercial purposes if credit is given and Crown copyright is acknowledged.

It may not be reproduced, in all or in part, part, for any commercial purpose except under a licence from the Queen's Printer for Ontario.

For information on reproducing Government of Ontario works, please contact Service Ontario Publications at [copyright@ontario.ca](mailto:copyright@ontario.ca)

MOE GOAL STATEMENT:

"To achieve and maintain a quality of the Environment--including air, water and land--that will protect human health and the ecosystem and will contribute to the well-being of the people of Ontario."

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Preface .....	
Introduction and Explanation .....	i
Organization of the Inventory .....	i
Format of FY 1984/85 Inventory .....	iii
Research Advisory Committee .....	iv
Policy and Planning Branch .....	iv
Research Planning Process .....	v
Air Pollution Research .....	1
Water Pollution Research .....	54
Liquid and Solid Waste Research .....	138
Analytical Method Development .....	156
Pesticides Research .....	225
Alphabetical Index .....	256

## PREFACE

The Inventory of Research Projects is coordinated by the Research Coordination Office, Policy and Planning Branch, and is a component in the research planning activity. The report is an unedited compilation of the report summaries of research currently being funded by the Ministry. The report is distributed to staff of the Ministry and is available on request to others.

## INTRODUCTION AND EXPLANATION

### Origin

The Ministry of the Environment first published an Inventory of Research and Development projects in June, 1973. The publication was initiated by the Deputy Minister who recognized the need for a comprehensive list of research and development projects which would be readily available. The Research Advisory Committee is responsible for its preparation with support from the Research Coordination Office, Policy and Planning Branch.

### Purpose

The purpose of the Inventory is to inform the research community of the Ministry of the Environment's research activities and to facilitate a more efficient use of resources devoted to environmental research. The Inventory has become an important means to foster cooperative efforts, to prevent the duplication of programs and to provide a comprehensive technical background for the review of environmental research priorities. It has been found useful in revealing those areas which are already being extensively examined and those which demand increased attention.

### Organization of the Inventory

This Inventory consists of profiles of individual research projects being conducted by or for Ministry Branches and Regions in 1984-85. It includes in-house research activities as well as research generated through grants and contracts to universities, research institutions and environmental consulting firms. Funds are derived from the Ministry Regular Budget and from Provincial Lottery dedications to environmental health research.

Projects are classified as follows:

- A. Air Pollution Research,
- B. Water Pollution Research,
- C. Liquid and Solid Waste Research,
- D. Analytical Method Development,
- E. Pesticides Research.

The external projects summarized in this report are already approved and in progress. Later this year a report on the accomplishments of Scientific Research in 1984-85 will give information on the progress of the work and results obtained which will also be discussed by the researcher at the Technology Transfer Conference.

FORMAT OF INVENTORY

Each project is listed under one classification. The profiles employ the following headings explained below:

<u>Branch</u>	Ministry branch responsible for the project.
<u>Project Title</u>	For identification and filing.
<u>Key Words</u>	Key words relating to each project listed alphabetically in the Index at the back of the Inventory.
<u>Principal Investigator</u>	Contact person for additional information on project.
<u>Liaison Officer or Supervisor</u>	The Ministry of the Environment staff member responsible for project management.
<u>Research Category</u>	Identifies if work is done internally or externally; if external, whether funded through a grant or through a solicited or unsolicited contract; also if multi-year or concurrent.
<u>Objective</u>	Reasons for undertaking the project.
<u>Description</u>	A summary of the project and methodology employed to indicate the nature of the research to persons familiar with the technology.
<u>Duration of Project in Years</u>	Starting and completion dates.
<u>Budget</u>	Current year and total dollars, and man years for the project; these estimates are made prior to start of the project.
<u>Source of Funds</u>	<u>Regular Work Program</u> identifies internal research funded from regular branch budget; <u>Special Ministry Funding</u> identifies a special project indicated as such in the ministry budget; <u>Jointly Funded Project</u> identifies cost sharing between provincial ministries and agencies and between levels of government; <u>Other</u> may include funding from Provincial Lottery proceeds.



<u>Reporting</u>	Tentative dates of interim and final reports.
<u>Participation by Others</u>	Indicates if and how a project is assisted by other government organizations.
<u>Remarks</u>	Special comments on the project not listed under previous headings are shown here.

#### RESEARCH ADVISORY COMMITTEE

The Research Advisory Committee (RAC) was created in 1975 to provide a broadly based coordinating and planning group for the Ministry's research program. The committee is made up of representatives of the various Ministry Branches with research responsibilities plus a member from the Policy and Planning Branch, and from the Approvals Branch and representatives from the Regional Offices.

The Research Advisory Committee is also responsible for the administration of the proceeds from the Provincial Lottery Trust Fund dedicated to health-oriented environmental projects.

#### POLICY AND PLANNING BRANCH

Following the reorganization of MOE in 1982, the Policy and Planning Branch undertook the responsibility for coordination the Ministry's external research activities. The role of the Branch is to utilize the Ministry's limited resources for research in the most effective manner by:

1. Coordinating the identification of the Ministry's research needs and evaluating those needs.
2. Monitoring external research performance and encouraging the application of research results to the solution of environmental problems.

A Research Coordination Office established in the Policy and Planning Branch has responsibilities to:

- chair and provide support services for the Research Advisory Committee,

- administer the Provincial Lottery Grants program and other environmental research grants programs,
- develop Ministry research strategies and policies
- monitor research performance,
- encourage the application of research results to the solution of environmental problems,
- develop improved management processes for the best use of limited budgets.

#### RESEARCH PLANNING PROCESS

In 1983, the Policy and Planning Branch developed and obtained approval for the Ministry's Research Planning Process to:

- ensure that research is consistent with Ministry goals and objectives,
- allow Branches and Regions to identify research requirements and priorities and develop research programs,
- coordinate multi-branch research programs,
- allocate resources based on established Ministry priorities,
- distribute research results and recommendations,
- evaluate research performance.

The Ministry's research program comprises:

- (a) internal research projects conducted by Ministry staff in head office branches and regional offices;
- (b) external research projects conducted by universities and by consultants under contract.

The Research Planning Process, which applies both to internal and external research, follows a 12-month cycle commencing in April with the preparation of a Performance Evaluation Report and terminating the following March with the distribution of an approved Ministry Research Plan.

PROJECT INVENTORY LIST

<u>Ref. No.</u>		<u>Page No.</u>
	AIR POLLUTION RESEARCH	1
47 PL	Investigation of Sleep Disturbance Effects of Road Traffic Noise	2
✓ 66 RR	Monitoring Genotoxicity in the Atmosphere using Sister Chromatid Exchange in Mice	3
68 RR	Experimental Modelling Studies of Hazardous Substances in Ontario	4
<del>70 RR</del>	<del>Production of Ozone Insensitive Field Bean Varieties</del>	<del>5</del>
<del>72 RR</del>	<del>Ozone Early Blight Interaction of Potato: Implication and Disease Control</del>	<del>6</del>
✓ 73 RR	Sweet Corn and Green and Wax Bean Response to Air Pollution in Southern Ontario	7
74 RR	Evaluation of Contaminated Water and Soil Sites as Sources of Airborne Hazardous Materials	8
✓ 76 RR	The Chemoreceptive Membrane as an Electrochemical Sensor for Trace Organic Species in the Atmosphere	9
79 RR	Development of a Tunable Diode Laser Based Hydrogen Peroxide Monitor	10
82 RR	Laser Induced Emission Spectroscopy of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Low Temperature Matrices	11
83 RR	Methods for Sampling and Analysis of Asbestos Air Pollution in Ontario	12
88 RR	Inhalable Particulate Sampling	13
93 PL	Trace Organic Contaminants	14
98 PL	Study on Adsorption Tube Storage and Sample Handling Techniques for Organic Vapor Sampling	15
100 RR	The Dispersal of Airborne Particulates on a Short and Long Term Scale	16
101 RR	Retrospective Correlation Spectroscopy and its Application to Atmospheric Monitoring	17
110 RR	Modifications to Chemiluminescent Instruments of NO and NO <sub>2</sub> from an Aircraft and a Mobile Laboratory	18

<u>Ref. No.</u>		<u>Page No.</u>
E ✓ 115 PL	Survey of Blood Lead Levels in School Children	19
116 RR	Development of a Measurement Method for Nickel Carbonyl	20
✓ 117 PL	To Investigate the "Short Term Test" Mutagenicity and Chemical Composition of Benzene Extractable Fraction of Coke Oven Emissions	21
E 119 RR	Analysis of Data from the Study, "Respiratory Health of School Children in Hamilton."	22
123 PL	Field and Laboratory Validation of a Hi-Vol Denuder for Minimizing PAH-Oxidant Reactions during Sampling	23
144 PL	To Determine Dose-Response Relationships for Food Crops due to the Effects of Airborne Gaseous and Particulate Pollutants	24
158 PL	Preliminary Evaluation of Plume Tracker in Remote Sensing of Stack Emissions of Sulphur Dioxide	25
164 PL	The Deposition of Aerosols on Cylinders and Filters in Turbulent Crossflow	26
✓ 165 PL	The Quantitative Assessment of Toxicity of Ingested and Inhaled Halogenated Aromatic Hydrocarbons (Dioxins, etc.)	27
171 PL	Chemical and Physical Characterization of Airborne Particulates and their Sources through Multi-Element Analysis and Receptor Modelling	28
172 PL	Exchange and Impact of External Air Particulates on Inside Air	29
✓ 173 PL	An Integrated Approach to the Investigation of Lung Response of Sensitive Subjects to Diverse Air Pollutants	30
177 PL	Application of Taga 6000 Method in the Measurement of Dioxin and Furan Emissions at Municipal Solid Waste Incinerators	31
E 179 PL	The Hamilton Study: Effect of Environmental Factors on the Respiratory Health of School Children	32
183 PL	Portable Computing System for Use in Toxic Gas Emergencies	33
	Inhalable Particulate Sampling	34
	Organic Vapour Sampling	35
	Phytotoxicology of Calcium Magnesium Acetate as an Alternative to Deicing Road Salt	36

	Lead Movement in Soils	37
	Effects of Acid Rain Simulants on Germination and Seedling Growth for Major Crop Varieties Grown in Ontario	38
	Assessment of Yield and Biomass in Soybean and Radish Subjected to Simulated Acid Rain in an Outdoor Mobile Rain Exclusion System	39
✓	Effect of Ethylene on Growth and Flowering of Soybean and Petunia	40
141 RR	Organization of a Poster Session on Organic Sampling at Technology Transfer Conference No. 5	41
	Reclamation of Oil Polluted Soils	42
	Cartridge Analysis using a TAGA 3000	43
	Real-time Detection of Chlorine Dioxide using a Mobile TAGA	44
	Dilution Flow System for Emergency Response of Chemical Spills and TAGA Monitoring	45
	Methodology Development for the Real-time Measurements of Selected Organic and Inorganic Pollutants	46
	Determination and Unequivocal Identification of Volatile Organic Compounds in Air by High Resolution, Multidimensional Gas Chromatography and Gas Chromatography/Mass - Spectrometry	47
	Theodolite with Automated Azimuth and Elevation Reading and Wireless Data Transmission to the Logging and Data Processing Computer	48
	Sampling and Preconcentration of Trace Volatile Organic Compounds from Ambient Air	49
	Sampling, Identification and Determination of Reduced Organic Sulfur Compounds in Air	50
	Deposition Monitoring Intercomparison Studies	51
	Precision and Accuracy Measurements in Deposition Monitoring	52
	Sampling of Organic in Precipitation	53

<u>Ref. No.</u>		<u>Page No.</u>
	WATER POLLUTION RESEARCH	54
62 PL	Investigations of Nitrate Distribution and Nitrogen Transformations in a Shallow, Sandy Aquifer near Alliston, Ontario	55
65 RR	Removal of Selected Hazardous Contaminants in a WPCP	56
E 89 PL	Epidemiological Study of Disease Incidence and Recreational Water Quality at Selected Conservation Areas in Southern Ontario	57
94 RR	Water Quality Analysis of Trout Farm Effluent	58
96 PL	Development of an Efficient Protocol for Routine Analyses of Organic Trace Contaminants in Municipal Raw Sewages and Final Effluents	59
99 PL	Trace Organic Removal from Drinking Water	60
103 PL	An Extraction and Concentration Method for the Testing of Landfill Leachates, Soil Fractions, and Liquid Industrial Wastes for Genotoxic Organic Compounds	61
105 PL	Evaluation of Data of Project 28 PL - "Effects of Hydraulic Characteristics and Effluent Chlorination on the Incidence of Microorganisms of Public Health Significance in Receiving Waters."	62
106 RR	Determination of Volatilization Rates of Organic Compounds of Public Health Concern	63
108 RR	Contaminant Mobilization and Uptake from Mine Tailings at Cobalt, Ontario	64
109 RR	Effects of Metals from Mine Tailings on the Microflora of a Marsh Treatment System	65
111 RR	Ottawa River Nuclear Spill Contingency Model Development	66
✓ 114 PL	Effects on the Muscle of Young Fish and Rats of Exposure to Lead, Cadmium and Mercury	67
✓ 120 PL	A Critical Study of the Status of Great Lakes Drinking Water	68
121 PL	Ozonation - Theoretical Study	69
125 RR	Growth-Lipid Deposition Relationships in Juvenile Cyprinids and Yellow Perch	70

<u>Ref. No.</u>		<u>Page No.</u>
128 RR	Development of an Artificial Marsh Treatment Facility at Listowel, Ontario	71
136	Study of Upper Humber River to Identify Pollutant Sources	72
137 RR	Biological Phosphorus Removal	73
138 RR	Integrated Pest Management on Field Corn: A Feasibility Study	74
145 PL	Investigation of the Distribution, Origins and Behaviour of Local Shallow Groundwaters Containing Elevated Concentrations of Chloride	75
148 PL	Development and Validation of Protocols for Sampling Surface and Groundwaters for Volatile Organic Contaminants	76
149 PL	The Fate of Hazardous Organic Compounds in Municipal Water Pollution Control Plants	77
150 PL	Fate of Hazardous Organic Chemicals during Municipal Wastewater Treatment Processes	78
157 PL	The Assessment of a Point Source Discharge of Suspected Mutagenic and Carcinogenic Contaminants: An Epidemiological Approach	79
49 PL ) 139 RR ) 159 PL )	Aquatic Toxicity Studies of Multiple Organic Compounds	80
160	Development of a Toronto Urban Runoff Prediction and Control Evaluation Model	81
162 PL	Development of a Methodology for Use of Freshwater Clams as a Biological Response System to Monitor the Nearshore Environment of the Lower Great Lakes	82
163 PL	A Study of Water Filtration Sampling Systems	83
166 RR	Wet Oxidation of Cheese Whey	84
167	Feasibility of Plant Harvesting in Water Quality Amelioration and Phosphorus Management in Shallow Impoundments	85
168 PL	Combined Ozone/Biologically Activated Carbon Treatment at Atikokan	86
180 PL	Applying New Technology for Defluoridation of Water Supply Systems	87

<u>Ref. No.</u>		<u>Page No.</u>
181 PL	Comprehensive Analysis of Activated Sludge Aeration Devices including Health-related Factors	88
182 PL	Sampling and Coring Program for Evaluating Spatial Distribution and Approximate Mass of Pollutants in the Sediments of the Humber Marsh, Toronto	89
	Update of Stormwater Management Model	90
	Filtration Plant Studies for Iron and Manganese Removal	91
137 RR	Analysis of Water Treatment Plant Chemicals for Contaminants	92
	Manganese Removal from Surface Water	93
	Trace Contaminants in Water Treatment Plant Chemicals	94
	Retention Time Tracer Studies in Water Treatment Plants	95
	Corrosion Rate Studies	96
	✓ Neoplasms in Fish	97
	✓ Validation of Sister Chromatid Exchange Assay (SCE) in Chinese Hamster Ovary Cells using World Health Organization Reference Compounds	98
	✓ Development of Techniques to Test Pulp Mill Effluents for Mutagenicity	99
	The Significance of Phenolic Compounds in Ontario's Waters	100
	✓ Development of Water Quality Criteria (PWQO) for Benzene/Substituted Benzene, Aluminum and Total Dissolved Solids	101
	✓ A Comparison of Three Methods of Sewage Disinfection Based on Fish Exposures Downstream of the Tillsonburg (Ontario) STP	102
	✓ Metals Accumulations in Fishes from Poorly Buffered Ontario Lakes	103
	Nearshore Fish Contaminants Surveillance - Great Lakes	104
	✓ The Acute Lethality and Bioconcentration of Trace Contaminants in Fish Exposed to a Pulp Mill Effluent in Moberly Bay, Lake Superior	105
	Acidic Precipitation in Ontario Study	106



Relationship of Reservoir Phosphorus Concentrations to Aquatic Plant Harvesting	107
Filamentous Algae Program	108
Taxonomy and Ecology of Phytoplankton in Lake Acidification, Neutralization and Eutrophication Studies	109
✓ <b>Toronto</b> Waterfront - Effects of Dredging/Lakefilling Activities	110
St. Mary's River	111
Impacts of Lakefill Embayments on Nearshore Sediment Quality	112
✓ <b>Environmental</b> Impacts on In-place Pollutants in Sediments	113
✓ <b>Seasonal</b> Variation in Contaminant Body Burdens of Macroinvertebrates	114
Development of Instrumentation	115
<b>Development</b> of Sampling Technology and Quality Control and Assurance Methodologies	116
Recovery of <u>Giardia</u> from Drinking Water	117
<b>Reconnaissance</b> Survey of the Effects of Agricultural Pesticides on Shallow Aquifers	118
Acidic Precipitation in Ontario Studies (APIOS) - Ground Water Studies	119
Investigation of the Effect of Fertilizers on Shallow Aquifers Beneath the Agricultural Lands	120
<b>Trihalomethane</b> Levels in Ontario Drinking Waters	121
Drinking Water Quality in Municipal Distribution System	122
Non-conventional Water Treatment Techniques	123
<b>Contaminants</b> in Sediments in the Humber River	124
Feasibility of Plant Harvesting in Water Quality Amelioration and Phosphorus Management in Shallow Impoundments	125
Nitrification - Denitrification for the Control of Ammonia and Hydrogen Sulfide in Lagoon Effluents	126

<u>Ref. No.</u>		<u>Page No.</u>
	Industrial Sewer-use Control Review Committee	127
	Ultra-violet Light Disinfection of Low Quality Effluents	128
	A Computer Procedure for Establishing Sewer-use Bylaw Limits	129
	Development of HAZPRED MODEL - Phase 1	130
✓	Review and Evaluation of Literature on the Aquatic Toxicity of Pulp & Paper Effluents	131
	A Full Scale Artificial Marsh Wastewater Treatment and Demonstration Facility at Port Perry, Ontario	132
	Sewer-use Bylaw Implementation and Enforcement - Current and Recommended Practices	133
	Audio-Visual Course on Erosion and Sediment Control for Construction Sites (Phase 1)	134
	"Phosphorus Leaching Studies" and/or "Leaching of Phosphorus from the Organic Soils of the Holland Marsh"	135
	Development of a Toronto Urban Runoff Prediction and Control Evaluation Model	136
	IMPSWM Program for Urban Hydrological Modelling	137
	LIQUID AND SOLID WASTE RESEARCH	138
58 PL	Field Measurements Infiltration through Landfill Covers	139
63 PL	Design of Groundwater Monitoring Programs for Waste Landfill Sites	140
✓ 104 PL	Assessing the Impact of Hazardous Liquids Spilled onto Soil	141
118 PL	Occurrence and Mobility of Hazardous Organic Chemicals in Groundwater at Ontario Landfills	142
130 RR	Road Dust Suppressant Study	143
131 RR	Development of Design Criteria for Optimal Recovery of Leachate under Sanitary Landfills	144
147 PL	Geochemical Investigation of the Origin and Properties of Near Surface Fractures in Clay Till	145
152 PL	The Effects of Tile Drainage and Open Ditches on Peak Flows and Dry Weather Flows	146

<u>Ref. No.</u>		<u>Page No.</u>
153 PL	Laboratory and Numerical Model Studies to Design Criteria for Optimal Recovery of Leachate under Sanitary Landfills	147
156 PL	To Determine the Integrity of Solidified Wastes by Large Scale Leach Columns under Environmental and Controlled Conditions	148
	ERRP Compost. An Evaluation of its Use in Container Growing and Field Production of Landscape Trees and Shrubs	149
	RDF in Brick Industry	150
	Radionuclide Concentrations in the Ontario Environment, 1983	151
	Pulping of RDF to Remove Plastics and Provide Fibre Pulp	152
	Selection and Evaluation of Samplers for Hazardous and Liquid Industrial Wastes	153
	Enhanced Sanitary Landfill Study	154
	Experimental Plant for Resource Recovery	155
	ANALYTICAL METHOD DEVELOPMENT	156
55 PL	Chemical Identification and Biological Assay Studies of Environmental Mutagens, Promoters and Inhibitors	157
61 PL	Development of a Methodology for the Concentration and Detection of Rotaviruses and Hepatitis A Virus in Environmental Samples	158
64 PL	The Development of a Freshwater Fish Test to Identify Aquatic Toxic Contaminants	159
67 RR	Revised Monitoring Scheme for Persistent and Toxic Organics in Great Lakes Sports Fish	160
69 RR	A Mass Spectrometric Study of Selected Air Pollutants	161
75 RR	Provision of PAHs and Aza-PAHs as Environmental Analytical Standards	162
78 RR	Sampling and Analysis of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon Derivatives in Urban Air Particulates	163
80 RR	Chemical Speciation of Airborne Particulate Matter	164

<u>Ref. No.</u>		<u>Page No.</u>
81 RR	Synthesis of Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons of Interest in Environmental Pollution	165
84 RR	Collaborative Study on Short-term Tests for Genotoxicity and Carcinogenicity	166
85 RR	Evaluation and Application of Pulsed Nuclear Magnetic Resonance in the Analysis of Environmental Samples	167
✓ 89 PL	Epidemiological Study of Disease Incidence and Recreational Water Quality at Selected Conservation Areas in Southern Ontario	168
102 PL	Studies of Methodology and Instrumental Capabilities for Optimum and Rapid Analysis of PCDD and PCDF Compounds in Water and Related Environmental Samples	169
112 RR	Comparison of the Ames Test and the Replicative Killing Assay as Detectors of Mutagenicity in Chemical Compounds and Environmental Samples	170
113 PL	Identification of Fecal Coliforms and Fecal Streptococci and Verification of Newer Tests' Ability to Differentiate between Human and Non-human Fecal Pollution	171
122 RR	Aqueous Phase Liquid Extraction (APLE) System for Extraction and Concentration of Trace Organics	172
126 RR	Study of Conditions for Condensation and Desorption of Polychlorinated Dibenzo-dioxins and Furans on Particulate Matter under Stack Sampling Conditions	173
127 RR	Analysis of Water Treatment Plant Chemicals for Contaminants	174
129 RR	Leaching Studies of Polychlorinated Dibenzo-P-Dioxins (PCDD) and Polychlorinated Dibenzofurans (PCDF) from Municipal Incinerator Fly Ash	175
133 RR	Macroreticular Resins as Preconcentrators for Organics, Chlorinated Phenolics, PAHs	176
134 RR	Development of Automated Techniques for Reading Gel Plates	177
135 RR	Use of a Special Protein Adsorbent for the Selective Accumulation of Trace Contaminants	178
✓ 142 PL	Experimentally Determined Mutation Rates in Lung and Bronchial Epithelia as a Primary Air Pollution Standard	179
143 PL	A Critical Comparison of ICP-Mass Spectrometry Instrumental Neutron Activation Analysis and Flameless AAS for the Analysis of Rain, Snow and Water Samples	180

<u>Ref. No.</u>		<u>Page No.</u>
146 PL	Synthesis of Chlorinated Azobenzenes	181
151 PL	Development of Sampling and Measuring Techniques to Determine Correlation and Mobility of Volatile Hydrocarbons in Groundwater and Leachates	182
154 PL	To Prepare a Specific Genetic 'Probe' from Fecal Streptococci Isolated from Geese and Use it to Determine the Impact of Goose Fecal Material on the Microbiological Quality of the Bathing Water of Toronto Western Beaches	183
155 PL	The Elimination of Solvent Effects in IN VIVO Mutagenicity Assays	184
169 PL	Plant Bioassays for the Detection of Environmental Mutagens	185
170 PL	Syntheses of Oxygen and Sulphur PAHs of Interest in Environmental Pollution and Toxicology	186
174 RR	Fish Samples in Support of Project No. 67 RR - "Revised Monitoring Scheme for Persistent and Toxic Organics in Great Lakes Sports Fish"	187
175 PL	Microwave Digestion of Environmental Materials Prior to Inorganic Analysis	188
176 PL	Solid Sample Introduction and Laser Excitation in an Inductively Coupled Plasma	189
178 PL	Operating Funds for the Canadian Centre for Toxicology	190
	Biogeochemical Study, Northeastern Ontario	191
	Establishment of the Total Purgeable Organic Halogen (POX) Method for Screening Landfill Site Samples	192
	Establishment of the Total Organic Halogen (TOX) Method for Screening Landfill Site Samples	193
	Establishment of a Comprehensive Tiered Testing Scheme for Landfill Study Projects	194
	Analysis of Fatty and Resin Acids in Water and Sediments	195
	Characterization of Phenols in Waters	196
	Evaluation of Capillary Gas Chromatography for Routine Fish Contamination Monitoring	197
	Investigation of the Storage Stability of Various Multi-component Cartridges used in the Analysis of Ambient Air for Trace Organic Contaminants	198

Multi-component Cartridges for Sampling and Analysis of Trace Organics in Air	199
<b>PAH</b> Analysis in Ambient Air	200
An In-depth Review of the Entire Chlorophyll Procedure ((FPD7802)	201
<b>The Development</b> and Implementation of a Method and Quality Control Procedure for the Analysis of Lead-210 in Sediments (WQS8204)	202
Identification of Fecal Coliforms and Fecal Streptococci and Vertification of Newer Tests' Ability to Differentiate between Human and Non-human Fecal Pollution	203
Flow Injection Analysis for Atomic Absorption	204
<b>Sampling</b> Methods for Dioxins	205
<b>Chemical</b> Identification and Biological Assay Studies of Environmental Mutagens, Promoters and Inhibitors	206
<b>Analysis</b> of Hazardous Volatile Organics in Industrial Waste Samples	207
<b>The Analysis</b> of Landfill Waste Samples for Aromatic, Aliphatic, and Chlorinated Hydrocarbons by Static Headspace Gas Chromatography	208
The Landfill Information Data Base	209
<b>A Preconcentration</b> Procedure for the Sampling of Organics in Precipitation	210
<b>Development</b> of Techniques for On-site Sampling and Analysis of Volatile Organic Compounds in Unsaturated Soil	211
Perishability and Preservation of Sewage Samples (WQS8401)	212
Automation of pH, Conductivity and Alkalinity Coupled with Direct Computer Input (WQS8402)	213
Direct Computer Input (DCI) System for the Determination of Solids (WQS8403)	214
A New Landfill Site Monitoring Scheme	215
Extension of HCl Digestion/Extraction of Fish Tissues for the Analysis of Organic Pollutants	216

Concentration of Organic Pollutants for Mutagenicity Testing: Macroreticular Resin Techniques	217
Determination of Fluoride in Vegetation by Ion Selective Electrode Method after Extraction with Dilute Perchloric Acid	218
Determination of Sulphide in Effluents by Differential Pulse Cathodic Stripping Voltammetry (DPCSV)	219
A Comparison of Methods for Leaching Solid Industrial Waste Materials	220
✓ Determination of Polychlorinated Dibenzo-P-Dioxins and Dibenzofurans in Fish	221
Development of Analytical Methodology for Analysis of Chlorodibenzofurans and Dioxins in Environmental Samples	222
Occurrence of PCDDs/PCDFs in Incinerator Source Samples	223
PESTICIDES RESEARCH	224
A Study of the Biology and of the Control of the Carpenter Ant, <u>Camponotus Spp.</u> through the Use of Insecticidal Baits	225
Integrated Management of Turfgrass Diseases in Ontario	226
✓ Persistence and Degradation in Soil of Insecticides Recommended in Ontario for Corn Rootworm Control	227
Development of Suitable Monitoring Methods and Economic Thresholds for Corn Rootworms	228
A Field Guide on Surface Wetness Duration Sensors	229
Feasibility of using the Egg Parasite, <u>Trichogramma minutum</u> Riley, for Biological Control of the Spruce Budworm <u>Choristoneura fumiferana</u> (Clemens)	230
✓ Studies on the Toxicity of Fenvalerate to Filter-feeding Zooplankton in an Aquatic Ecosystem	231
Weather-timed Fungicide Application on Tomatoes for Improved Disease Control and Reduction of Fungicide Use	232
A Study of the Costs and Benefits of the Development Implementation and Maintenance of the Integrated Pest Management Programs in Ontario	233

The Feasibility and Economics of the Development, Implementation and Maintenance of an Integrated Pest Management Program on Potatoes in Ontario	234
Losses in Production of Processing Tomatoes and Cabbage Attributable to Insects, Diseases and Weeds	235
Status of Pesticide Resistance in the Spotted Tentiform Leafminer and European Red Mite in Apple Growing Regions of Ontario	236
Development of Sex Attractant Traps for Monitoring Changes in Low Density Spruce Budworms Populations as a Means of Implementing Early Intervention Management Strategies	237
Development of Sex Attractant Traps for Monitoring Jack Pine Budworm Population Fluctuations	238
Crop Loss Associated with Pests of Canola in Ontario	239
<del>Environmental</del> Fate Analysis of Pesticides after Application in Buildings for Structural Pest Control	240
<del>Study of</del> the Herbicide Properties and Environmental Fate of Triclopyr (Garlon)	241
✓ <del>Determination</del> of the Persistence of 2,4-D in Northern and Southern Ontario Aquatic Environments	242
<del>Efficacy</del> of Alternative Herbicides to Allidochlor in Onions	243
Dislodgeable Pesticide Residues on Turfgrass in Relation to Safe Entry	244
Biological Control of the House Fly, <u>Musca Domestica</u>	245
New Approaches to Managing Botrytis Grey Mold in Strawberries	246
Integrated Management of Root Maggots Attacking Vegetable Crops	247
Feasibility of Culture and Use of <u>Entomophthora</u> <u>muscae</u> as an Alternative to Insecticides in Insect Control	248
Biological Control of White Rot of Onion by <u>Sporidesmium sclerotivorum</u> in Muck Soil	249



Meadow Mouse Control in Apple Orchards

250

**Role** of Fumigants in Present Day Pest Management  
Programs - Suitability and Safety of Methyl Bromide  
on Food Commodities: 1. Residues of Methyl Bromide  
in Fumigated Commodities and Relationship of the  
Treatments to Safety of the Working Environment

251

Seed Viability, Dormancy and Overwintering in  
Different Populations of Proso Millet (Panicum  
miliaceum L.)

252

✓ **Application** of Epidemiology to Reduce Fungicide  
Requirements for Controlling Grey Mold of Strawberries  
and Brown Rot of Stone Fruits

253

## Air Pollution Research



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

-2-

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

47 PL

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch, Research Coordination Office		Date 47 PL Day Month Year	
Project Title "INVESTIGATION OF SLEEP DISTURBANCE EFFECTS OF ROAD TRAFFIC NOISE."			
Key Words Noise, Sleep Disturbance, Traffic Noise, Road Traffic Noise			
Principal Investigator and Organization S. S. Wilson, S. S. Wilson & Associates,		Tel. 	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor H. Gidami		Tel. 965-3071	Unsolicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  the determination of relationship between road traffic noise levels and sleep disturbance with a view to providing recommended road traffic noise level limits in relation to perceived health effects.			
Description  The study will entail a program of objective measurements of sleep disturbance by road traffic noise coupled with a literature review on human response to noise. The data will be assessed for correlation.  Noise level limits will be recommended for indoor living environments based upon possible health impairment effects due to sleep disturbance.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 3	Present Year Is 3rd Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current --	Total 153.0	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks  The study will provide recommended outdoor noise level limits for living areas in residences to be built in new developments adjacent to sources of traffic noise.			

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

66RR

Branch/Office    Policy and Planning Branch, Research Coordination Office		Date Day    Month    Year	
Project Title  ✓ "MONITORING GENOTOXICITY IN THE ATMOSPHERE USING SISTER CHROMATID EXCHANGE IN MICE."			
Key Words Genotoxicity, Air Pollution monitoring.			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. M. Petras, Department of Biology University of Windsor		Tel.	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Dr. M. Salamone		Tel. 248-3008	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  To develop a straightforward procedure for ongoing monitoring of the atmosphere for agents genotoxic to a mammalian system.			
Description  Field mice are used as monitor-indicators of outdoor air pollution, and in vivo sister chromatid exchange assay will be used to measure genotoxic damage. Data will be compared to control animals.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 3rd    Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current -	Total 62.0	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

68 RR

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date Day Month Year	
Project Title "EXPERIMENTAL MODELLING STUDIES OF HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES IN ONTARIO."			
Key Words Hazardous Contaminants Modelling, Environmental Fate.			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. D. Mackay, University of Toronto		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Dr. A. Szakolcai		Tel. 965-4081	
Objectives To study environmental fate of specific toxic substances and devise novel hazard assessment methods. The developed model will be extended to include human exposure.			
Description			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 3	Present Year is 3rd Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget		Number of Man Years	
Current 30 Total 165		Current Total	
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks Presented at the Technology Transfer Conference.			

## 70 RR

Branch/Office		Air Resources		Date	
				Day Month Year	
Project Title					
Production of ozone insensitive field bean varieties					
Key Words					
Phytotoxicology, ozone, beans					
Principal Investigator and Organization				Tel.	
Prof. W.D. Beversdorf & B.D. McKersie, University of Guelph					
Liaison Officer or Supervisor				Tel.	
R. Pearson					
Internal <input type="checkbox"/>					
Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					
Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>					
Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>					
Objectives					
To generate basic plant population for ozone resistant white beans.					
Description					
The ozone tolerance of specific bean populations will be measured and the capability for transferring tolerance characteristics to Ontario field beans will be investigated.					
Duration of Project (Yrs.)		Present Year is		Reporting Date	
2		2nd Year		1985	
Is a Report Anticipated ?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
Budget		Cost \$000		Number of Man Years	
Current		Total		Current	
17.8		33.3		Total	
Source of Funds (Specify)					
<input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other					
Participation By Others (Specify)					
Remarks					

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

72 RR

Branch/Office Air Resources		Date 72 RR Day Month Year	
Project Title Ozone-early blight interaction of potato: implication and disease control.			
Key Words Phytotoxicology, ozone, potato			
Principal Investigator and Organization Professor G. Hofstra, University of Guelph		Tel.	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Lialson Officer or Supervisor R. Pearson		Tel. 965-4516	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  To increase potato yield by improving understanding of ozone damage.			
Description  Ozone injury to differencnt potato cultivars will be assessed and this will be related to early blight and yield loss. Effectiveness of chemical protectants will also be studied.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 2nd Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget		Cost \$000	Number of Man Years
Current -		Total 38.3	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks  Previous Funding \$43,900.00			



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

73 RR

Branch/Office    Air Resources		Date Day    Month    Year	
Project Title <div style="margin-left: 20px;">0✓    Sweet corn and green and wax bean response to air pollution in Southern Ontario</div>			
Key Words <div style="margin-left: 100px;">Phytotoxicology, ozone</div>			
Principal Investigator and Organization <div style="margin-left: 40px;">Professor D. Ormrod, University of Guelph</div>		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor <div style="margin-left: 100px;">R. Pearson</div>		Tel.	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  <div style="margin-left: 100px;">To determine optimum protection strategy against ozone for sweet corn and green bean crops.</div>			
Description  <div style="margin-left: 100px;">The effect of ozone, chemical protectants, location and cultivar type will be measured and correlated with yield and visible leaf injury for sween corn and green bean crops.</div>			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 2nd                      Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Cost \$000		Number of Man Years	
Budget	Current -	Total 36.7	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <div style="margin-left: 20px;"><input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program    <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry    <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded    <input type="checkbox"/> Other</div>			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks  <div style="margin-left: 100px;">Previous Funding    \$14,000.00</div>			





Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

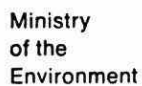
74 RR

Branch/Office Air Resources		Date Day Month Year	
Project Title 0 Evaluation of contaminated water and soil sites as sources of airborne hazardous materials.			
Key Words Contaminated water and soil, airborne hazardous materials.			
Principal Investigator and Organization Professor D. MacKay		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor A. Szokolcai		Tel. 965-4081	
Objectives  To develop equations for predicting the rate of volatilization (and hence the source strength to the atmosphere) of organic pollutants which are present in dispersed source from in water bodies or in soils.			
Description  Relevant equilibrium physical chemical properties of selected organic compounds will be measured and two small scale experimental systems will be set up and operated to validate the proposed equations and determine the kinetic parameters.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 3	Present Year is 3rd Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Cost \$000		Number of Man Years	
Budget	Current 17 Total 51	Current	Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks /			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

76 RR

Branch/Office <b>Policy and Planning Branch</b>		Date Day Month Year	
Project Title 0 ✓ <b>The chemoreceptive membrane as an electrochemical sensor for trace organic species in the atmosphere</b>			
Key Words <b>Lipid membranes, trace organic gas analysis, electrochemical sensor</b>			
Principal Investigator and Organization <b>Professor M. Thompson, University of Toronto</b>		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor <b>Dr. W. Tam</b>		Tel. <b>965-4081</b>	
Objectives  <b>To develop supported membrane systems for selective chemical sensing in the gas-phase.</b>			
Description  <b>This project will study the deposition and protection of lipid films on support and device structure. The properties of these films will be characterized, and the application of the films for selective gas sensing will be pursued.</b>			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) <b>1</b>	Present Year Is <b>2nd</b> Year	Reporting Date <b>1985</b>	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current <b>-</b>	Total <b>31.5</b>	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



Branch/Office Air Resources		Date 79 RR Day Month Year	
Project Title Development of a tunable diode laser based hydrogen peroxide monitor			
Key Words Hydrogen peroxide, tunable diode laser			
Principal Investigator and Organization Professors H.I. Schiff and D. Hastie, York University		Tel.	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Dr. M. Lusic		Tel. 965-1634	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  To develop a Turnable Diode Laser Absorption Spectrometer to measure the concentration of hydrogen peroxide in air.			
Description  Hydrogen peroxide is an important intermediate in atmospheric chemical reactions. This monitor offers significant advances in sensitivity. The feasibility of measuring ammonia and formaldehyde with the same technique will be looked at.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 2 Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current -	Total 39.5	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

82 RR

Branch/Office <b>Air Resources</b>		Date Day    Month    Year	
Project Title <b>Laser induced emission spectroscopy of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in low temperature matrices.</b>			
Key Words <b>PAH, analysis, method development, laser fluorescence</b>			
Principal Investigator and Organization <b>Profs. S.V. Filseth, F.J. Morgan and C. Sadowski, York University</b>		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor <b>W. Tam</b>		Tel. <b>965-4081</b>	
Objectives  <b>To develop a laboratory capability to obtain laser excited fluorescence spectra of PAH's in low temperature matrices.</b>			
Description  <b>A pulsed tunable dye laser will be used to excite the fluorescence spectra of trace quantities of PAH's in alkane matrices at 10-20 K in order to make quantitative analyses of complex mixtures obtained in environmental sampling programs.</b>			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) <b>2</b>	Present Year is <b>2nd</b> Year	Reporting Date <b>1985</b>	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget		Cost \$000	Number of Man Years
Current <b>-</b>		Total <b>33.7</b>	Current    Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks  <b>Presented at Technology Transfer Conference.</b>			



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

83 RR

Branch/Office <b>Air Resources</b>		Date Day Month Year	
Project Title <b>Methods for sampling and analysis of asbestos air pollution in Ontario</b>			
Key Words <b>Asbestos, Sampling, Analysis</b>			
Principal Investigator and Organization <b>Professor D. Verma, McMaster University</b>		Tel.	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor <b>Dr. D. Corr</b>		Tel. <b>965-4081</b>	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  To obtain by electron micorscopy baseline data for asbestos levels in outdoor air and relate these exposure levels to those obtained by traditional optical microscopy.			
Description  Asbestos levels in various situations will be measured both e.m. and optical microscopy.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) <b>3</b>	Present Year Is <b>3rd</b> Year	Reporting Date <b>1985</b>	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Current	Total	Number of Man Years
	<b>-</b>	<b>75</b>	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks  Presented at Technology Transfer Conference.			

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

88 RR			
Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch	Date Day Month Year		
Project Title Inhalable particulate sampling			
Key Words Particulate, aerosol, dichotomous samples			
Principal Investigator and Organization Air Resources	Tel.	Internal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>	
Liaison Officer or Supervisor D. Corr	Tel.		
Objectives  To determine inhalable/total particulate ratios at a number of urban sites across Ontario and to transfer the knowhow of inhalable particulate monitoring to regional staff. Data will be used to set an Ontario inhalable particulate standard.			
Description  Dichotomous and Hi-vol particulate samplers are being operated at a number of regional sites throughout Ontario. Statistical assessment of airborne mass and elemental concentrations will follow.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 3	Present Year is 3rd Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current -	Total 142.0	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks  Funds used to purchase the necessary Dichotomus Samplers.			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

93 PL

Branch/Office <b>Air Resources, Laboratory Services &amp; Waste Management</b>		Date Day Month Year	
Project Title <b>Trace Organic Contaminants</b>			
Key Words <b>Waste, Incineration, Polychlorinated dibenzodioxins (PCDDs), Polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDFs), Chlorinated Aromatics, PCBs</b>			
Principal Investigator and Organization <b>F. Hopton - ORF and H. Tosine - M.O.E Laboratory</b>		Tel.	Internal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor <b>V. Ozvacic</b>		Tel.	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  <b>Determine quantities of PCDDs, PCDFs and other related species in all discharge steams into the environment at selected waste incinerator plants, identify likely precursors in the feedstock, develop measurement technology and monitor development of related health standards.</b>			
Description  <b>Dioxin guideline for ambient air and point of impingement was issued by the Minsitry of Labour and the ARB.</b>  <b>Sampling and preparation of sample extracts from the garbage incinerators - Commissioners Street in Toronto and SWARU in Hamilton - and a sewage sludge incinerator at Ashbridges Bay were completed</b>  <b>Chemcial analysis of sample extracts and sampling at Dow have been postponed because of a high priority sampling at SWARU.</b>			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) <b>1</b>	Present Year is <b>2nd</b> Year	Reporting Date <b>1984</b>	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current <b>-</b>	Total <b>420.1</b>	Current <b></b> Total <b></b>
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other <b>Provincial Lottery</b>			
Participation By Others (Specify)  <b>Ministry of Energy, Co-Sponsor Ministry of Labour, Health Effect Study</b>			
Remarks			

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

98 PL

Branch/Office Air Resources	Date 31 08 84 Day Month Year
--------------------------------	---------------------------------

Project Title  7	Study on Adsorption Tube Storage and Sample Handling Techniques for Organic Vapor Sampling
------------------------	--

Key Words	Organic vapor, sample handling, storage
-----------	---

Principal Investigator and Organization Ontario Research Foundation	Tel. 822-4111	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor A. Szokolcai	Tel. 965-4081	

Objectives	
------------	--

To determine the optimum storage and handling techniques for adsorption tubes used for sampling organic vapors.

Description	
-------------	--

This is a joint ARB/ORF/LSB project. Adsorption tubes will be loaded with various concentrations of organic vapors at ARB, put through various handling and storage routines by ORF and analyzed by LSB. ORF will analyze the results statistically and recommend optimum storage and handling routines.

Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 2 Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years	
	Current 29.6	Total 49.6	Current 3	Total 3

Source of Funds (Specify)	RAC
---------------------------	-----

<input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other           Provincial Lottery	Participation By Others (Specify)
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks	
---------	--



## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

100 RR

Branch/Office <b>Policy and Planning Branch</b>		Date Day    Month    Year	
Project Title  <b>The dispersal of airborne particulates on a short and long term scale</b>			
Key Words <b>Aerosol, PIXE, Elemental Analysis, Tree, Histroical Pollution</b>			
Principal Investigator and Organization  <b>Professor J.D. McArthur, Queens University</b>		Tel.  	Internal Grant <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor  <b>W.D. McIlveen</b>		Tel. <b>(823) 549-4000</b>	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  <b>To determine short (20 min.) and long (before industrial revolution) time scale variations in air pollution.</b>			
Description  <b>Proton induced x-ray emission analysis will be applied to aerosol collected on filters and to tree rings.</b>			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) <b>2</b>	Present Year is <b>2nd</b> Year	Reporting Date <b>1985</b>	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current <b>-</b>	Total <b>39.0</b>	Current <b>-</b> Total <b>-</b>
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)  			
Remarks  <b>Presented at the Technology Transfer Conference.</b>			

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

101 RR

Branch/Office <b>Policy and Planning Branch</b>		Date Day    Month    Year	
Project Title  0      Retrospective Correlation Spectroscopy and its application to atmospheric monitoring			
Key Words      Retrospective digital correlation, atmospheric spectral data			
Principal Investigator and Organization Professor R.W. Nicholls, York University		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor W.H. Chan.		Tel.	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  To treat observational atmospheric spectra data so as to reveal column densities of numerous molecular pollutants			
Description  A number of digital correlation masks, each appropriate to the spectrum of a specific pollutant molecule will be prepared and calibrated. Correlation software and a field application program will be developed.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 3	Present Year Is 3rd      Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget		Number of Man Years	
Current      16.0      Cost \$000		Total      43.5	
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks  Presented at the Technology Transfer Conference.			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

110 RR

Branch/Office		Policy and Planning Branch, Research Coordination Office		Date		Day Month Year	
Project Title							
"MODIFICATIONS TO CHEMILUMINESCENT INSTRUMENTS OF NO AND NO <sub>2</sub> FROM AN AIRCRAFT AND A MOBILE LABORATORY."							
Key Words							
Chemiluminescence, Nitrogen Oxide Monitoring, Mobile Air Monitoring							
Principal Investigator and Organization				Tel.		Internal	
Dr. H. Schiff, Department of Chemistry York University						Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Liaison Officer or Supervisor				Tel.		Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>	
Dr. M. Lusic				965-2053		Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>	
Objectives							
<p>- To modify existing chemiluminescent nitrogen oxide detectors for use to measure NO and NO<sub>2</sub> in tropospheric air from aircraft and from a mobile laboratory.</p>							
Description							
<p>The modified instrument will be used by the Ministry for testing urban plume and for transporting models at high sensitivity. The developed technology will be transferred to MOE by converting one of its instruments for such measurements.</p>							
Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year Is	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ?				
1	2nd	1985	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
	Year	Cost \$000	Number of Man Years				
Budget	Current	Total	Current	Total			
	-	22.0					
Source of Funds (Specify)							
<input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other							
Participation By Others (Specify)							
Remarks							

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

115 PL

Branch/Office    Policy and Planning Branch, Research Coordination Office		Date Day    Month    Year	
Project Title <i>E DV</i> "SURVEY OF BLOOD LEAD LEVELS IN SCHOOL CHILDREN."			
Key Words Blood Lead, Lead Survey			
Principal Investigator and Organization Contractor		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor C. Duncan		Tel. 965-5776	
Objectives  <p style="text-align: center;">- To determine blood lead levels of Ontario school children.</p>			
Description  <p style="text-align: center;">Studies of blood lead levels in Ontario children (the group at greatest risk) have been carried out primarily in Toronto. It is proposed to measure blood lead levels of school children in other Ontario communities with known above average ambient air lead concentrations.</p>			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 2nd                      Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current    36.0	Total        70	Current        Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other                      Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify)  <p style="text-align: center;">MOL, MOH</p>			
Remarks <p style="text-align: center;">Total cost equally covered by MOE, MOL and MOH.</p>			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

116 RR

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch, Research Coordination Office		Date Day Month Year	
Project Title 2 "DEVELOPMENT OF A MEASUREMENT METHOD FOR NICKEL CARBONYL."			
Key Words Nickel Carbonyl, Air Pollution			
Principal Investigator and Organization Contractor		Tel. 	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Dr. W. Tam		Tel. 965-4081	
Objectives  - Develop a method of measurement for nickel carbonyl for ambient air.			
Description  At the present time, the Ministry has an ambient air criterion for nickel carbonyl of 0.5 $\mu$ gm/m <sup>3</sup> (24 hr. avg.) and a point of impingement standard of 1.5 $\mu$ gm/m <sup>3</sup> (1/2 hr. avg.). However, there are no currently available field methods of measurement for ambient air concentrations in this range.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget Current 		Cost \$000 Total 40.0	Number of Man Years Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

117 PL

Branch/Office <b>Air Resources</b>		Date <b>31</b> <b>08</b> <b>84</b> Day Month Year	
Project Title <div style="margin-left: 20px;">✓ To Investigate the "Short Term Test" Mutagenicity and Chemical Composition of Benzene Extractable Fraction of Coke Oven Emissions.</div>			
Key Words <div style="margin-left: 20px;">Short term test, mutagenicity, benzene extractable fraction, coke oven emissions, PAHs</div>			
Principal Investigator and Organization <div style="margin-left: 20px;">Ontario Research Foundation</div>		Tel. <div style="margin-left: 20px;">822-4111</div>	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor <div style="margin-left: 20px;">W.C. Tam</div>		Tel. <div style="margin-left: 20px;">965-4081</div>	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Objectives <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To determine whether a correlation exist between the benzene extractable fraction of coke oven emissions and short term mutagenicity tests.</li> <li>To establish possible correlations between the epidemiological data on cancer occurrence among coke oven workers and the short term mutagenicity tests.</li> </ol> </div>			
Description <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <p>Representative airborne particulate samples at coke oven batteries in three different Ontario steel mills are collected and the benzene extractable fraction determined. Two-tiered short term mutagenic tests and concurrent chemical analysis for PAHs are carried out on extracts. Potential correlations between mutagenicity and the benzene extractable fraction will be sought and linked to existing epidemiological data on cancer occurrence of coke oven workers.</p> </div>			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) <div style="margin-left: 20px;">2</div>	Present Year is <div style="margin-left: 20px;">1</div> <div style="margin-left: 40px;">Year</div>	Reporting Date <div style="margin-left: 20px;">June 1985</div>	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current <div style="margin-left: 20px;">175.0</div>	Total <div style="margin-left: 20px;">205.0</div>	Current <div style="margin-left: 20px;">5</div> Total <div style="margin-left: 20px;">5</div>
Source of Funds (Specify) <div style="margin-left: 20px;">RAC</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify) <div style="margin-left: 20px;">Ministry of Labour</div>			
Remarks <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> </div>			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

119 RR

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date Day Month Year	
Project Title OUE "ANALYSIS OF DATA FROM THE STUDY, 'RESPIRATORY HEALTH OF SCHOOL CHILDREN IN HAMILTON.'"			
Key Words Air Pollution, Inhalable particulates, Respiratory effects, Hamilton.			
Principal Investigator and Organization McMaster University Dr. L. Pengelly		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Dr. D. Corr		Tel. 965-4081	
Objectives  The subject research project produced a tremendous amount of data which was only partially used in the original study. The present funding is to ensure that the data is fully utilized and to provide a small amount of additional data to complete some identified gaps.			
Description  The Ministry of Health is providing funding to continue the evaluation of the children.  MOE needs to reanalyze some of the air particulate data to better relate air quality to lung function. There are some identified shortages in the SO <sub>2</sub> data, and further and better monitoring of this facit is needed.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1 Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current -	Total 47.1	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks  Presented at the Technology Transfer Conference.			





# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

123 PL

Branch/Office Air Resources		Date 31 08 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title 0 "Field and Laboratory Validation of a Hi-Vol Denuder for Minimizing PAH-Oxidant Reactions During Sampling".			
Key Words Denuder, PAH, oxidant, sampling			
Principal Investigator and Organization Concord Scientific Corp.		Tel. 630-6331	Internal Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor W.C. Tam		Tel. 965-4081	
Objectives <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Evaluate the Hi-Vol Denuder in terms of mass and PAH attenuation, effectiveness for removal of NO<sub>2</sub>.</li> <li>2. Quantitation and identification of the oxy- and nitro-PAH in extract of denuder filter vs. standard Hi-Vol filter.</li> </ol>			
Description <p>Earlier work has determined that a denuder is effective in reducing ozone in air supply to Hi-Vol filter and in lab conditions allows proper sampling for PAHs. Field trials under hot and cold weather conditions required and also to test for NO<sub>2</sub> removal by this sampling system.</p>			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1 Year	Reporting Date March 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 41.8	Total 41.8	Current 2 Total 2
Source of Funds (Specify) RAC <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify) Prof. M. Quilliam, McMaster University			
Remarks			



## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

144 PL

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch	Date Day Month Year
---	------------------------

Project Title ① To determine Dose-Response Relationships for Food Crops due to the Effects of Airborne Gaseous and Particulate Pollutants
--

Key Words Air pollution effect, Food crops
---

Principal Investigator and Organization University of Guelph Dr. D. P. Ormrod	Tel.	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor D. Harper	Tel. 456-2504	

Objectives  1. Determine response of tomatoes, potatoes and cabbages to ozone and particulates with nickel. 2. Determine pathway of contamination of potatoes, tomatoes, and cabbages. 3. Dose-response relationships for visible injury and growth rates under long-term exposure at ambient levels in polluted regions. 4. Provide objective data on relationships of pollutant concentrations to plant growth and yield and indicate acceptable levels to protect food crops from damage.
---

Description  Controlled exposure experiments are to be conducted at the University of Guelph using ozone and nickel application to tomatoes, potatoes and cabbages. Visible injury, growth and yield effects will be evaluated. Statistical and experimental procedures leading to development of response curves and surfaces will be used to graphically portray plant responses. Tissue analysis will reveal the distribution of nickel and its pathway to edible fruit and tubers. Dose-response relationships will be expressed by equations. Direct comparisons will be made with monitored levels of pollutants in contaminated regions and emphasis will be placed on the utilization of 7-hour per day regimes in ozone studies.
---

Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date 1987	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Current 30	Total 89.7	Number of Man Years Current Total

Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other Provincial Lottery
--

Participation By Others (Specify)
-----------------------------------

Remarks
---------

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

158 PL

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date Day Month Year	
Project Title Preliminary Evaluation of Plume Tracker in Remote Sensing of Stack Emissions of Sulphur Dioxide			
Key Words Plume tracker, stack emission, remote sensing			
or and Organization Moniteq Ltd.		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor D. Mafti		Tel. 965-5776	
Objectives  To evaluate modifications to Plume Tracker to obtain reliable measurements of sulphur dioxide stack emissions remotely from the emission source.			
Description  Necessary modifications will be made to a Plume Tracker and the effect of these changes will be evaluated at 2 sources. Initial evaluation experiments will be carried out at either Brampton or Mississauga using a smoke machine available from the MOE Training Section.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 13.0	Total 13.0	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects



164 PL

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date Day Month Year	
Project Title "The deposition of aerosols on cylinders and filters in turbulent crossflow."			
Key Words Aerosols, scrubbers, emission sources, pollution control, air filters			
Principal Investigator and Organization Queen's University Dr. P. Douglas		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor H. Corinthians		Tel. 965-4081	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  To develop a mathematical model for the deposition of submicron aerosols on non-streamlined surfaces, and apply it for the design of source control equipment and deposition processes.			
Description  A theoretical computer model for aerosol deposition will be developed and used in the simulation of source control equipment such as scrubbers and turbulent flow filters. The system will then be evaluated for emission control.  The findings will assist in understanding and predicting deposition rates of aerosols in air scrubber design.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget		Number of Man Years	
Current 7.5		Total 7.5	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

165 PL

Branch/Office <div style="text-align: center;">Policy and Planning Branch</div>		Date <div style="text-align: center;">Day    Month    Year</div>	
Project Title  <div style="margin-left: 20px;">             "The Quantitative Assessment of Toxicity of Ingested and Inhaled Halogenated Aromatic Hydrocarbons (Dioxins, Etc.)           </div>			
Key Words  <div style="margin-left: 20px;">             Immune function, Dioxins, PCB, Toxicity, Halogenated aromatics, inhalable particulates.           </div>			
Principal Investigator and Organization <div style="margin-left: 20px;">McMaster University Dr. George D. Sweeny</div>		Tel.  	Internal Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor <div style="margin-left: 20px;">J. Onderdonk</div>		Tel. <div style="margin-left: 20px;">965-1193</div>	
Objectives  <div style="margin-left: 20px;">             1. To study the suppression of immune function and alteration in susceptibility to disease due to exposure of biological systems to dioxin, PCB, PBB, and other halogenated aromatic hydrocarbons with similar mechanisms for toxicity.               2. To develop non-invasive tests which could be used to assess whether or not exposure to these hazardous contaminants has occurred and provide a predictive dose-response relationship that can be used to the effect of such exposures on the immune system.           </div>			
Description  <div style="margin-left: 20px;">             Work on the assays of thymus hormone will be commenced and studies of oral as opposed to intraperitoneally-administered dioxin will be carried out.               Information obtained on thymus hormone or the frequency of occurrence of T-lymphocyte surface markers will move towards the development of <u>in-vivo</u> tests, time and dose-response for immunosuppression for halogenated aromatic hydrocarbons both individually and in mixtures.              BENEFITS: 1. The ability to test chemically ill-defined mixtures of hazardous contaminants and to determine their potential biological effect.              2. The ability to survey human populations for exposure to mixed halogenated aromatic hydrocarbons.           </div>			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) <div style="margin-left: 20px;">1</div>	Present Year is <div style="margin-left: 20px;">1st</div> <div style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">Year</div>	Reporting Date <div style="margin-left: 20px;">1985</div>	Is a Report Anticipated ? <div style="margin-left: 20px;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes    <input type="checkbox"/> No</div>
Budget		Number of Man Years	
<div style="margin-left: 20px;">             Current 67.8              Total 67.8           </div>		<div style="margin-left: 20px;">             Current              Total           </div>	
Source of Funds (Specify)  <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program                <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry                <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded                <input type="checkbox"/> Other                Provincial Lottery           </div>			
Participation By Others (Specify)  			
Remarks     			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

171 PL

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date Day Month Year	
Project Title Chemical and Physical Characterization of Airborne Particulates and their Sources through Multi-Element Analysis and Receptor Modelling.			
Key Words Air particulates, characterization, toxic metals, analysis.			
Principal Investigator and Organization University of Toronto		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Dr. R. E. Jervis T. Hicks		Tel. 965-4081	
Objectives  To study aerosol matter from man made and natural sources in Ontario.  Elemental concentration data will be used to apply receptor models to urban areas.  The above will provide a basis for the comparison of receptor models and the refinement of those models.			
Description  Air filter sample sets will be collected at various sites in an urban area and near dominant point sources. Samples will be analysed for up to 40 major, minor, and trace elements by proton and thermal activation analysis. The concentration data, in conjunction with particle size distributions and wind direction, will be used to evaluate receptor models and to examine some assumptions of these models.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date 1986	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current	Total	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

172 PL

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date Day    Month    Year	
Project Title  Exchange and impact of external air particulates on inside air.			
Key Words Indoor-Outdoor air, air particulates, air sampling metals, x-ray analysis			
Principal Investigator and Organization Queen's University Dr. Duncan MacArthur		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor  J. Smith		Tel.  965-1193	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  To study the relationship between air particulates inside and outside a building in order to detect the time required for an external pollution episode to penetrate the building and its impact on internal air quality.			
Description  Streak sampling systems suitable for indoor monitoring will be constructed using modifications of the present outdoor model. Air particulates inside and outside the school will be collected during a period in the winter when doors and windows are normally closed. The analysis of these streaks with proton induced X-ray emission (PIXE) will be undertaken and the indoor results will be correlated with those from the outside.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year Is 1st Year	Reporting Date 1986	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 20.1	Total 39.7	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

173 PL

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date Day Month Year	
Project Title <div style="float: left; margin-right: 10px;">OK</div> An Integrated Approach to the Investigation of Lung response of sensitive subjects to diverse Air Pollutants			
Key Words Air pollution effect, Exposure, Air Contaminants, Personal air monitoring.			
Principal Investigator and Organization University of Toronto Gage Institute Silverman & Corey		el.   	
Liaison Officer or Supervisor  Dr. D. Corr		Tel.  965-4081	
		Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>	
Objectives To bring together health effects data comprised of:  A. Inhalation toxicology from work in environmental chambers and lung function tests of participants  B. Field exposure to natural pollutants gathered via personal monitors and related to the MOE sampling in Toronto in previous and one ongoing study			
Description 1. Match health data to pollution data such as ozone, temperature, humidity, hydrocarbons. 2. Determine the dangers of pooled data. 3. Influence of drug use in asthmatics in the response to air pollutants. 4. Determine need for personal monitoring vis-a-vis fixed outdoor monitoring to assess exposure to air pollution. 5. Is some measure of respiratory ventilation necessary in assessing exposure to environmental pollutants? 6. Dose response relationships based on exposure data drawn from tests in environmental chambers. 7. Comparison of personal monitor data to MOE central station monitoring data.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year Is 1st Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 75.0	Total 75.0	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

177 PL

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date Day    Month    Year	
Project Title  "APPLICATION OF TAGA 6000 METHOD IN THE MEASUREMENT OF DIOXIN AND FURAN EMISSIONS AT MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE INCINERATORS."			
Key Words Source emission, stack sampling, Air pollution			
Principal Investigator and Organization Sciex (Division of MDS Health Group Ltd.)		Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>	
Liaison Officer or Supervisor  Dr. V. Ozvacic		Tel.  965-4081	
Objectives  To assess cost effectiveness and practicality of a methodology to rapidly analyze dioxin and furans at municipal solid waste incinerators.			
Description  Apply and validate an alternative method for analyzing PCDD and PCDF in fly ash and compare with conventional methods.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 1st                      Year	Reporting Date 1986	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 150.0	Total 168.0	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other    Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

179 PL

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch	Date Day Month Year
---	------------------------

Project Title DUE "THE HAMILTON STUDY: EFFECT OF ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS ON THE RESPIRATORY HEALTH OF SCHOOL CHILDREN."
--

Key Words Air pollution, Hamilton Study
--

Principal Investigator and Organization To be determined with Communications Branch	Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Dr. D. Corr	Tel. 965-4081	Grant <input type="checkbox"/>
		Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
		Solicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Objectives  To provide a summary report for public use.
---

Description  To arrange through Communications Branch for a contract to summarize the technical report from McMaster University and put in layman's language for distribution mainly to the Council and public interest groups in Hamilton.
---

Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000 Current 5.0	Total 5.0	Number of Man Years Current Total

Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other Provincial Lottery
---

Participation By Others (Specify)
-----------------------------------

Remarks
---------

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

183 PL

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date Day Month Year	
Project Title "PORTABLE COMPUTING SYSTEM FOR USE IN TOXIC GAS EMERGENCIES."			
Key Words Air pollution, emergency response, computer, toxic gas			
Principal Investigator and Organization Contractor		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Dr. D. Corr		Tel. 965-4081	
Objectives <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To utilize IBM mainframe computer time (Downsview) to upgrade an existing Air Resources Branch emergency response program for use on a portable microcomputer.</li> <li>To purchase a compatible microcomputer to run the revised emergency response model, "on-site" if necessary, but also in the office.</li> </ol>			
Description <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Air Resources Branch has developed a users manual which documents how to use a toxic gas emergency computer model to predict dispersion of hazardous contaminants.</li> <li>The original system utilizes a microcomputer which is not compatible with most other systems available on the market today. This limits the adoptability of the system within the Ministry.</li> <li>This project involves revision of the software for use on a current portable microcomputer and acquiring the most compatible system.</li> <li>As the system is "user-friendly", it could be adopted by each of the regions for use in emergencies.</li> </ol>			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget		Cost \$000	Number of Man Years
Current 25.0		Total 25.0	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office <b>Air Resources</b>		Date <b>31 08 84</b> Day Month Year	
Project Title  <b>Inhalable Particulate Sampling</b>			
Key Words  <b>Particulate, aerosol, dichotomous samplers</b>			
Principal Investigator and Organization  <b>J. Hicks</b>		Tel.  <b>965-4081</b>	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor  <b>D. Corr</b>		Tel.  <b>965-4081</b>	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  To determine inhalable/total particulate ratios at a number of sites across Ontario and to transfer knowhow concerning inhalable particulate monitoring to regional staff. Data will be used to set an Ontario inhalable particulate standard.			
Description  Dichotomous and Hi-vol particulate samplers are being operated at a number of regional sites throughout Ontario. Statistical assessment of airborne mass and elemental concentrations will follow.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) <b>2</b>	Present Year is <b>2nd</b> Year	Reporting Date <b>1985</b>	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget		Number of Man Years	
Cost \$000			
Current <b>40</b>	Total <b>80</b>	Current <b>1</b>	Total <b>2</b>
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)  <b>Regions</b>			
Remarks			



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office <div style="text-align: center;">Air Resources</div>		Date 31 08 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title <div style="text-align: center;">Organic Vapour Sampling</div>			
Key Words <div style="text-align: center;">Organic Vapour, Sampling</div>			
Principal Investigator and Organization <div style="text-align: center;">A. Szokolcai - MOE</div>		Tel. <div style="text-align: center;">965-4081</div>	Internal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor <div style="text-align: center;">D. Corr</div>		Tel. <div style="text-align: center;">965-3081</div>	
<b>Objectives</b>  To develop a small number of reliable methods, specific to different groups of organic vapors, for sampling in the field with subsequent analysis in the laboratory.			
<b>Description</b>  The present methodology (i.e. Dynamic standards generator, 2 adsorbent cartridges, thermal cleaner, personal and sequential sampling pump, and analytical methodology of trace organic preconcentrator followed by multidimensional high resolution gas chromatography) will be developed and expanded to include: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Field testing of the system.</li> <li>2. Automating the analytical procedure.</li> <li>3. Expanding the methodology to include reactive organic vapors (e.g. amines, mercaptans, aldehydes, carboxylic acids, etc).</li> <li>4. Investigation of mass spectral identification techniques (e.g. mass selective detector) in the analytical step.</li> </ol>			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) <div style="text-align: center;">4</div>	Present Year is <div style="text-align: center;">1 Year</div>	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget		Number of Man Years	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>Current</span> <span>Cost \$000</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>25</span> <span>Total</span> </div>		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>Current</span> <span>Total</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>2</span> <span></span> </div>	
Source of Funds (Specify) <div style="text-align: center;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program             <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry             <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded             <input type="checkbox"/> Other         </div>			
Participation By Others (Specify) <div style="text-align: center;">ARB, LSARB, Regions</div>			
Remarks			



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office <b>Air Resources - Phytotoxicology</b>		Date <b>31</b> <b>08</b> <b>84</b> Day Month Year	
Project Title <b>Phytotoxicology of Calcium Magnesium Acetate as an Alternative to Deicing Road Salt</b>			
Key Words <b>CMA, deicing compound</b>			
Principal Investigator and Organization <b>R.G. Pearson - MOE</b>		Tel. <b>965-4516</b>	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor <b>Dr. S.N. Linzon</b>		Tel. <b>965-4516</b>	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  To generate biological effect information on the phytotoxicity of CMA as a substitute deicing compound for rock salt on Ontario highways. This will include direct vegetation contact, soil application and seed germination studies.			
Description  The experiments are being carried out at the Vineland Research Station (OMAF) and the controlled Environment Facility (MOE), Brampton. In each of the 3 major phases CMA is being compared with similar concentrations of sodium chloride to provide comparative information on injurious effects. In the direct contact phase CMA and salt are applied to tagged branches of fruit and ornamental trees during the winter months and growth effects and fruit production are assessed in the spring and summer.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) <b>3</b>	Present Year is <b>2nd</b> Year	Reporting Date <b>1985</b>	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget		Number of Man Years	
Current <b>1.2</b> Total <b>1.5</b>		Current <b>0.2</b> Total <b>0.3</b>	
Source of Funds (Specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks  Frequent contact has been made with the MT&C to keep them informed on the progress of the study and to receive information on other studies being conducted on the material.			



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office <b>Air Resources - Phytotoxicology</b>		Date <b>31</b> <b>08</b> <b>84</b> Day Month Year	
Project Title  <b>Lead Movement in Soils</b>			
Key Words <b>Soil, Lead, Migration</b>			
Principal Investigator and Organization <b>D. McLaughlin</b>		Tel. <b>965-4516</b>	Internal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor <b>R.G. Pearson</b>		Tel. <b>965-4516</b>	
Objectives  To examine the movement of lead in urban soils with emphasis on vertical migration both up and down and on the timing of this mobility over an 18 year period. This information will assist in the design of effective methods for replacing contaminated surface soils in the vicinity of lead emission sources.			
Description  The work is being conducted at 2 sites in the Toronto area. At one site the treatments are exposed to ongoing lead deposition in the immediate vicinity of a secondary lead smelter, while at the other site normal urban deposition is occurring. The soils have been placed in plastic columns in the plots and these columns will be harvested at 3 year intervals over an 18 year period.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) <b>18</b>	Present Year is <b>2nd</b> Year	Reporting Date <b>1985 and every 3 years</b>	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget		Number of Man Years	
	Current	Total	Current
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office Air Resources - Phytotoxicology (APIOS)		Date 31 08 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title Effects of Acid Rain Simulants on Germination and Seedling Growth for Major Crop Varieties Grown in Ontario			
Key Words acid rain, germination, growth, crop effects			
Principal Investigator and Organization A.J. Kuja		Tel. 456-2504	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Dr. S.N. Linzon		Tel. 965-4516	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  To determine the relative sensitivity of seedling establishment to acid rain simulants for several field crops and vegetation grown in Ontario.			
Description  The study is being carried out at the Controlled Environmental Facility (MOE), Brampton. It will involve the use of 3-5 common varieties of each of 10 major crop species as well as each of the major vegetable species. Rainfall will be applied in indoor chambers and will vary in acidity as follows (pH, 2.6, 3.0, 3.4, 3.8, 4.2, 4.6, 5.0 and 5.6).			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date 1986	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget		Number of Man Years	
Current		Cost \$000	
Total		Current	Total
		0.5	0.1
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other (APIOS)			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			





# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office Air Resources - Phytotoxicology		Date 31 08 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title Assessment of Yield and Biomass in Soybean and Radish Subjected to Simulated Acid Rain in an Outdoor Mobile Rain Exclusion System.			
Key Words Acid rain, soybean, radish, exclusion canopy			
Principal Investigator and Organization A.J. Kuja		Tel. 456-2504	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Dr. S.N. Linzon		Tel. 965-4516	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives To determine under ambient outdoor conditions the effect of various acid rain simulants on the yield and growth of soybeans and radish.			
Description This work is being conducted at the Controlled Environment Facility (MOE), Brampton, utilizing the newly constructed acid rain exclusion canopy system. These movable greenhouses permit the application of 5 different rainfall acidity to crop grown under field conditions. The simulants are applied during the actual (natural) rainfall event at the same volume and time while the canopy protects the crops from receiving natural rain. Additional plots outside the canopy receive the natural rain.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1 Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget (APIOS)	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 1.0 (Supplies)	Total 1.0	Current 0.1 Total 0.1
Source of Funds (Specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other (APIOS)			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects



Branch/Office Air Resources - Phytotoxicology		Date 31 08 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title  Effect of Ethylene on Growth and Flowering of Soybean and Petunia			
Key Words Ethylene, soybean, petunia, plant response			
Principal Investigator and Organization D.S. Harper - R.D. Jones		Tel. 456-2504	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Dr. S. N. Linzon		Tel. 965-4516	
Objectives  The phytotoxic - effects of ethylene on soybean and petunia are being assessed in order to establish whether significant damage is occurring on these crops/ornamentals in Ontario and to determine if the current Ontario air quality standards/criteria are providing adequate protection from the this pollutant.			
Description  This research is being conducted at the Controlled Environment Facility (MOE), Brampton. It is a follow-up to field studies conducted in the Sarnia area which indicated measurable damage was occurring (petunia) but which was, in the case of soybean probably masked by variations due to normal environmental conditions and cultural practices.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 3	Present Year is 3rd Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current	Total	Current 0.2      Total 0.25
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date Day    Month    Year	
Project Title  ORGANIZATION OF A POSTER SESSION ON ORGANIC SAMPLING AT TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER CONFERENCE NO. 5.			
Key Words  Organic sampling, Technology transfer			
Principal Investigator and Organization  Air Resources Branch		Tel.  	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor  Dr. D. Corr		Tel.  965-4081	
Objectives  To publicize and to transfer the technology developed for sampling organic contaminants in air.			
Description  A poster session was organized demonstrating the sampling and analytical procedures used to sample hazardous contaminants in air.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is First    Year	Reporting Date 1984	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 5.0	Total 5.0	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office <b>Air Resources - Phytotoxicology</b>		Date <b>31</b> <b>08</b> <b>84</b> Day Month Year	
Project Title  <b>Reclamation of Oil Polluted Soils</b>			
Key Words <b>Reclamation, oil spills, vegetation effects</b>			
Principal Investigator and Organization <b>R.N. Emerson</b>		Tel. <b>965-4516</b>	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor <b>R.G. Pearson</b>		Tel. <b>965-4516</b>	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  <p>Phase 1: To determine under Ontario climatic conditions the most effective practices for the restoration of oil contaminated soil.</p> <p>Phase 2: To screen several Ontario crop species and varieties to determine those which are sensitive and tolerant to oil residues in soil.</p>			
Description  <p>The experiment will be conducted at the Controlled Environment Facility (MOE), Brampton. Amelioration techniques will include all combinations of tillage frequency, fertilizer application frequency, gypsum as an enhancer of soil tilth and soil irrigation. Seed germination and growth will serve as bioindicators of the effectiveness of treatment application. Phase 2 will be conducted in the greenhouse and will consist of screening of crop species to develop appropriate recommendations for oil spill reclamation.</p>			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) <b>3</b>	Present Year is <b>1st</b> Year	Reporting Date <b>1986</b>	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget <b>0.5</b>		Number of Man Years	
Current <b>0.3</b>		Cost \$000 Total <b>0.5</b>	Current <b>.05</b> Total <b>0.15</b>
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)  			
Remarks  			



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office <b>Air Resources</b>		Date <b>31</b> <b>08</b> <b>84</b> Day Month Year	
Project Title <b>Cartridge Analysis Using a TAGA 3000</b>			
Key Words <b>Cartridge, TAGA 3000, Disorder interface</b>			
Principal Investigator and Organization <b>Gary B. DeBrou</b>		Tel. <b>965-4081</b>	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor <b>Dr. E. Singer</b>		Tel. <b>965-4081</b>	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  Analysis of cartridges containing various solid absorbents using TAGA 3000 (APCI/MS) system. Purpose is to expand the range and lower the detection limits of the TAGA for more chemical classes e.g. aromatics alcohols, chlorinated alkyl organics.			
Description  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o needed is a mini cartridge/desorber system to be interfaced with the TAGA front-end</li> <li>o establish ways to calibrate such a system for a variety of compounds not easily measured using direct air sampling.</li> <li>o looking at a variety of desorbers including thermal and microwave</li> </ul>			
Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year is Year	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 20	Total	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office <b>Air Resources</b>		Date <b>31 08 84</b> Day Month Year	
Project Title <b>Real-time Detection of Chlorine Dioxide Using a Mobile TAGA</b>			
Key Words <b>Chlorine Dioxide, Real-time, TAGA</b>			
Principal Investigator and Organization <b>Gary B. DeBrou, ARB, MOE</b>		Tel. <b>965-4081</b>	Internal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor <b>Dr. E. Singer, ARB, MOE</b>		Tel. <b>965-4081</b>	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  Detect and quantitate gaseous chlorine dioxide ( $\text{ClO}_2$ ) using the mobile TAGA Unit i.e. MAMU #3. Establish detection limits, quantitation limits. Examine possible interferences i.e. $\text{Cl}_2$ and matrix effects near pulp and paper mills e.g. $\text{SO}_2$ , TRS, humidity etc.			
Description  $\text{ClO}_2$ will be generated and monitored in situ using the well known reaction $\text{NaClO}_2 + \text{Cl}_2$ . Study will involve examining $\text{ClO}_2$ yields, temperature effects, reaction (flow) times. Attempt to miniaturize the $\text{ClO}_2$ generator. Design a portable device for rapid field calibrations.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year is Year	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 10	Total	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office <b>Air Resources</b>		Date <b>31</b> <b>08</b> <b>84</b> Day Month Year	
Project Title <b>Dilution Flow System for Emergency Response of Chemical Spills and TAGA Monitoring</b>			
Key Words <b>Dilution flow system detectability range TAGA</b>			
Principal Investigator and Organization <b>Gary B. DeBrou, ARB</b>		Tel. <b>965-4081</b>	Internal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor <b>Dr. E. Singer, ARB</b>		Tel. <b>965-4081</b>	
Objectives  The TAGAs detection limits are extremely low e.g. ppb and ppt. However, for quantifying higher levels such as ppm levels the inlet sample flow has to be diluted by 100 to 1000 times. Presently, a prototype system has been tested and high levels of acetone and ammonia can be quantitated. Additional work using a high capacity zero air generator is needed to establish relative response for ambient air vs clean air carrier gases. In some cases, the humidity content of the carrier gas plays an important role in the overall detection. Studies will be conducted to establish a reference response/dilution for all chemicals. The aspects of this research has applications to monitoring near chemical spills using the TAGA.			
Description  The TAGAs detection limits are extremely low e.g. ppb and ppt. However, for quantifying higher levels such as ppm levels the inlet sample flow has to be diluted by 100 to 1000 times. Presently, a prototype system has been tested and high levels of acetone and ammonia can be quantitated. Additional work using a high capacity zero air generator is needed to establish relative response for ambient air vs clean air carrier gases. In some cases, the humidity content of the carrier gas plays an important role in the overall detection. Studies will be conducted to establish a reference response/dilution for all chemicals. The aspects of this research has applications to monitoring near chemical spills using the TAGA.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year is <div style="text-align: center;">Year</div>	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
Budget	Current <b>5</b>	Total	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects



Branch/Office	Air Resources	Date	31	08	84
		Day	Month	Year	

Project Title	Methodology Development for the Real-Time Measurements of Selected Organic and Inorganic Pollutants.
---------------	--

Key Words	Real-time, Organic Contaminants, TAGA 3000, Inorganic Contaminants
-----------	--

Principal Investigator and Organization	Tel.	Internal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Gary B. DeBrou, ARB	965-4081	
Liaison Officer or Supervisor	Tel.	
Dr. E. Singer, ARB	965-4081	

Objectives	Expand our inventory of methodologies to detect and quantitate potential contaminants using the TAGA. Chemical compounds to be investigated are: chlorinated phenols, glycols, nickel carbonyls and phosphine (also, possibly, other chemical classes as requested by the Regional (MOE)).
------------	--

Description	This will involve generating standards and the methodology development for TAGA detection determine detection limits and sensitivities over a linear response range.
-------------	--

Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year is	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
	Year			
	Cost \$000	Number of Man Years		
Budget	Current 50	Total	Current	Total

Source of Funds (Specify)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other
---------------------------	---

Participation By Others (Specify)	
-----------------------------------	--

Remarks	
---------	--





Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office <b>Air Resources</b>		Date <b>31 08 84</b> Day Month Year	
Project Title <b>Determination and unequivocal identification of volatile organic compounds in air by high resolution, multidimensional gas chromatography and gas chromatography/mass - spectrometry</b>			
Key Words <b>Volatile Organic Compounds, High Resolution, Multidimensional GC, GC/MS</b>			
Principal Investigator and Organization <b>Dr. E. Singer - MOE/ARB</b>		Tel. <b>965-4081</b>	Internal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor		Tel.	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  Development of a library of organic compounds unequivocally identified in "clean air" in urban, suburban and industrial areas of Ontario. Development of methods for sampling, preconcentration and unequivocal identification by (GC) <sup>2</sup> and GC/MS and other methods. Standard synthesis, preservation and methods of quantification sampling and sample preservation and stability.			
Description  A sample of clean air may contain from $10^4$ - $10^6$ org. compounds in the range of $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ or less. Identification of individual compounds in such a complex mixture is a very complex tasks, which requires a multidisciplinary approach. Only a few of the compounds were already identified. The unidentified compounds might be environmentally active, toxic or carcinogenic and it is important for us to know as much as possible. New instrumentation techniques for sample preconcentration, preservation and identification will be used and developed.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 10 years	Present Year is 5th Year	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 50	Total	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			





# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office <b>Air Resources</b>		Date <b>31 08 84</b> Day Month Year	
Project Title <b>Theodolite with automated azimuth and elevation reading and wireless data transmission to the logging and data processing computer</b>			
Key Words <b>Theodolite, automated position reading, wireless data transmission</b>			
Principal Investigator and Organization <b>D. Schneeberger - F.H. Schaedlich Consult. Ltd.</b>		Tel. <b>651-2544</b>	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor <b>Dr. E. Singer - MOE/ARB</b>		Tel. <b>965-4081</b>	
Objectives  An automated theodolite system for monitoring of the position of meteorological balloons was developed. The next generation shall have radio-transmission of data to the logging and processing computer.			
Description  A semi-automated theodolite system was developed in the past. Although each theodolite has to be manually operated, it frees the operator of reading the azimuth and elevation in regular intervals. The present system uses optical shaft position encoders and data are transmitted through a line to a computer logging and processing system. This cumbersome system shall be replaced this year by radio data transmission.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) <b>3</b>	Present Year is <b>2</b> Year	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current <b>10</b>	Total	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office <b>Air Resources</b>		Date <b>31 08 84</b> Day Month Year	
Project Title <b>Sampling and preconcentration of trace volatile organic compounds from ambient air.</b>			
Key Words <b>Volatile organic compounds, sampling, preconcentration</b>			
Principal Investigator and Organization <b>Dr. E. Singer - MOE/ARB</b>		Tel. <b>965-4081</b>	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor		Tel.	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  <b>Sampling and preconcentration of VOC from the air for information surveys, development of passive sampler</b>			
Description  <b>Development of sampling procedures for use by untrained field personnel</b>  <b>Passive samplers and subsequent analysis</b>			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) <b>5</b>	Present Year is <b>1st</b> Year	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Cost \$000		Number of Man Years	
Budget	Current <b>20</b>	Total	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office <b>Air Resources</b>		Date <b>31</b> <b>08</b> <b>84</b> Day Month Year	
Project Title Sampling, identification and determination of reduced organic sulfur compounds in air.			
Key Words Reduced organic sulfur compounds, sampling, identification, determination.			
Principal Investigator and Organization <b>Dr. E. Singer - MOE/ARB</b>		Tel. <b>965-4081</b>	Internal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor		Tel.	
Objectives Development of sampling and sample preservation methods for organic reduced sulfur compounds in air.  Development of methods for identification and analysis of reduced organic compounds in air.			
Description The methods presently available for the monitoring of TRS leaves a lot to be desired.  Methods for sampling event preconcentration, standards preparation and analysis will be developed.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) <b>2</b>	Present Year is <b>1</b> Year	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current <b>10</b>	Total	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office Air Resources		Date 04 09 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title Deposition Monitoring Intercomparison Studies			
Key Words Deposition Monitoring, Intercomparison			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dan Orr, Air Resources Branch		Tel. 965-1634	Internal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Dr. Walter H. Chan		Tel. 965-1634	
Objectives  To ascertain that the data collected by various wet deposition monitoring network in Canada and U.S.A. are comparable. Then the database can be merged and mapping of deposition results can extend past provincial and international boundaries.			
Description  APIOS (Acid Precipitation in Ontario Study) data are compared with those of NADP (National Atmospheric Deposition Program), CANSAP (Canadian Network for Sampling Precipitation) and Quebec MOE by means of co-located precipitation collectors and gauges operating at compatible sampling cycles.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 3	Present Year is 3rd Year	Reporting Date 1984	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 1.0	Total 3.0	Current 0.2      Total 0.6
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify) National Atmospheric Deposition (NADP) Atmospheric Environment Services (AES), Environment Canada Ministere de l'Environnement, Gouvernement du Quebec			
Remarks Laboratory Services Branch			



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office <b>Air Resources</b>		Date 04 09 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title <b>Precision and Accuracy Measurements in Deposition Monitoring</b>			
Key Words <b>Precision, accuracy, deposition monitoring, measurement quality, database management</b>			
Principal Investigator and Organization <b>Dan Orr, Air Resources Branch</b>		Tel. <b>965-1634</b>	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor <b>Dr. Walter H. Chan</b>		Tel. <b>965-1634</b>	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  To determine the precision and accuracy for the data obtained by the APIOS cumulative (28-day) and daily precipitation networks. The aims are to improve deposition database management and to help in validation by modelling effort.			
Description  Measurements are carried out at the Dorset APIOS site. Precision is measured by doing co-located replicate sampling using the same instrument type. Accuracy can be assessed by the change over time in the chemical integrity of standard samples after being subjected to prevalent sampling and analytical conditions. Alternatively, deviations from equivalency of cumulative deposition results and the sum of daily deposition results occurring in a corresponding period of time is a good indicator of inaccuracy.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) <b>3</b>	Present Year is <b>3rd Year</b>	Reporting Date <b>1984</b>	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Cost \$000		Number of Man Years	
Budget	Current <b>10</b>	Total <b>30</b>	Current <b>0.2</b> Total <b>0.6</b>
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)  <b>Laboratory Services Branch</b>			
Remarks			

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office Air Resources		Date 04 09 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title  Sampling of Organic in Precipitation			
Key Words Organic, hazardous, volatile, non-volatile, precipitation, deposition, long-range transport, instrumentation development, resin/cartridge recovery study, collection efficiency, retention capabilities.			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. Walter H. Chan, Air Resources Branch		Tel. 965-1634	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Dr. Maris A. Lusi		Tel. 965-1634	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  This is a feasibility study for monitoring of volatile and non-volatile organics in precipitation with a purpose to assess atmospheric pathways and their role in long-range transportation phenomenon. The primary objective is to estimate depositional flux of organics at two test locations. Concurrently, the required field and laboratory procedure will be developed and/or refined.			
Description  A state-of-the-art report is being prepared to recommend field instrumentation, sampling and analysis methodology and a list of targeted compounds. Grab samples will be collected for compound identification scans, field instrumentation development and laboratory resin/cartridge recovery studies. At a later stage, several cumulative (28-day) precipitation samples will be collected using "wet-only" collectors equipped with a resin/cartridge sampling train to isolate organic compounds in the field. These will be desorbed and analysed in the lab. Breakthrough will also be checked to estimate collection efficiency and retention capability of the resin/cartridge for organics.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget \$90,00	Cost \$000 Current 90.	Total not known	Number of Man Years Current 0.2 (ARB) Total not known
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify) Trace Organic Section, Laboratory Services and Applied Research Branch Acid Precipitation Office Hazardous Contaminants and Standards Branch			
Remarks			

Water Pollution Research



## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

62 PL

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date Day    Month    Year	
Project Title  Investigations of nitrate distribution and nitrogen transformations in a shallow, sandy aquifer near Alliston, Ontario.			
Key Words  Ground-water quality, nitrates, nitrogen transformation			
Principal Investigator and Organization R. W. Gillham, Dept. of Earth Sciences University of Waterloo		Tel.  	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor P. McKenna		Tel. 965-6954	
Objectives  To characterize the nitrate distribution in a shallow sand aquifer near Alliston, Ontario, to evaluate factors controlling the occurrence of denitrification in the aquifer, and to develop alternate ground-water development methods that would alleviate the existing contamination problem in domestic wells.			
Description  A recent survey by Dr. A. K. Hill of York University has shown extensive nitrate contamination of domestic wells located in a shallow aquifer near Alliston, Ontario. Based on previous studies conducted at the University of Waterloo, it is probably that as a result of denitrification, the zone of contamination extends for a relatively shallow depth below the water table. Field studies will be conducted to evaluate the extent of the contaminated zone, to develop alternate groundwater development procedures and to determine the hydrogeochemical controls on the denitrification process.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 3rd                      Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current _	Total 49	Current                      Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other    Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify)  			
Remarks  Presented at the Technology Transfer Conference.			



65 RR

Branch/Office WATER RESOURCES BRANCH Date 01 09 84  
Day Month Year

Project Title Removal Of Selected Hazardous Contaminants In A WPCP

by Words

Hazardous Contaminants, Conventional Waste Activated Sludge Plant

Principal Investigator and Organization

R. Rush, Canviro Consultants Ltd

Tel.

579-3500

Internal

Grant

Unsolicited Contract

Solicited Contract

Liaison Officer or Supervisor

K.W. Anthony Ho

Tel.

965-1655

Objectives

To determine the treatment efficiency, mechanisms and factors influencing the removal of 7 selected polyaromatic hydrocarbons, total PCB, pesticides and heavy metals in a full scale treatment plant.

Description

Concentrations of the selected priority pollutants were measured in raw sewages, final effluents and waste activated sludges for 3 periods (summer, winter and spring) of 4 - 6 weeks each. Concentrations of priority pollutants in (filtered) liquid phase and in solids phase were measured separately. This approach provided a better understanding of the removal mechanisms and effects of final effluents may exert on receiving water qualities.

The WPCP operating conditions were closely monitored but not changed during the study.

Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year is	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ?
3	3 Year	December, 1984	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000	Number of Man Years	
	Current	Total	Current Total
	\$ 1.34	\$68.6	1

Source of Funds (Specify)

☒ Regular Work Program ☐ Special Ministry ☒ Jointly Funded ☐ Other RAC

Participation By Others (Specify)

Environment Canada

Remarks

Environment Canada provided \$ 10 K to the study in 82/83

A progress report was presented and published in the MOE Technology Transfer Conference No. 4 Proceedings, November, 1983.



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

89PL

Branch/Office LABORATORY SERVICES		Date 28 8 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title EPIDEMIOLOGICAL STUDY OF DISEASE INCIDENCE AND RECREATIONAL WATER QUALITY AT SELECTED CONSERVATION AREAS IN SOUTHERN ONTARIO			
Key Words EPIDEMIOLOGY, RECREATIONAL WATER QUALITY, VIRUSES, STANDARDS			
Principal Investigator and Organization Professor P.L. Seyfried, University of Toronto		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor G. Jenkins, Water Resources Branch		Tel. 965-2401	
Objectives 1) To investigate the relationship between recreational water quality and disease incidence at selected conservation sites and to perform risk assessment analyses on the accumulated data. 2) To develop suitable methods for the recovery, enumeration and identification of <u>Campylobacter jejuni</u> and <u>Giardia</u> from environmental samples. 3) To refine methods for virus isolation and identification from environmental samples.			
Description <p>Selected conservation areas will be monitored for bacteria and viruses during the summer of 1983. An epidemiological survey of the swimmers and non-swimmers at the sites will be conducted concurrently.</p> <p>Techniques for detecting <u>Legionella</u>, <u>Campylobacter jejuni</u>, <u>Giardia</u> and enteric viruses in recreational waters will be investigated. Viruses will be identified by serological and electron microscopic methods.</p>			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 2nd Year	Reporting Date Apr. 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Cost \$000		Number of Man Years	
Budget	Current - 34.7	Total \$149.00	Current 5 Total 7
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify) yes			
Remarks <p>The results of the study will provide valuable information for the assessment of recreational water quality standards</p> <p>Final report in completion by P. Seyfried, University of Toronto</p>			



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

94 RR

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch, Research Coordination Office		Date Day Month Year	
Project Title "WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS OF TROUT FARM EFFLUENT."			
Key Words Fish Farm Effluent, Water Quality.			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. J. Hilton and Dr. S. Slinger, University of Guelph		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor A. McLarty		Tel. 811-521-7640	
Objectives  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- To determine water quality of trout farm effluents and correlate the results to farm operating practices.</li> <li>- To determine the effects of dietary phosphorous on growth and physiology of fish and on wastewater quality.</li> </ul>			
Description			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 2nd Year	Reporting Date 1984	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current -	Total 16.4	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks  Presented at the Technology Transfer Conference.			

Branch/Office WATER RESOURCES BRANCH Date 01 09 84  
Day Month Year

Project Title

Development Of An Efficient Protocol For Routine Analyses Of Organic Trace Contaminants In Municipal Raw Sewages And Final Effluents

Key Words

Analytical Methods Hazardous Contaminants Raw Sewage Final Effluents

Principal Investigator and Organization

John Martin, Mann Tesing Laboratory

Tel.

848-5550

Internal  
Grant

Relaison Officer or Supervisor

K.W. Anthony Ho

Tel.

965-1655

Unsolicited Contract  
Solicited Contract X

Objectives

1. To develop an Analytical Protocol which uses relatively inexpensive instrument, but gives equivalent or more accurate results than GC/MS method.
2. To automate the Analytical Protocol such that it will be very man-power efficient

Description

The study will progress in three Phases.

- Phase 1 - Investigate the potential application of various extraction and clean-up procedures through literature review and discussion with experts in this area.
- Phase 2 - Evaluate the accuracy and application of a selected extraction/clean-up procedure and the use of "Mass Selective Detector" for compound identification instead of the extremely expensive Mass Spectrometer. Raw sewages and final effluents from a designated WPCP will be used for the entire phase.
- Phase 3 - Fully test the developed Analytical protocol by applying it to raw sewages and final effluents collected from many WPCP's. Automation of analyses will also be developed/tested at this phase.
- GC/MS analyses will be used throughout the entire study as the Standard Reference.

Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year Is	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ?
3	1 Year	December, 1987	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000	Number of Man Years	
	Current	Total	Current Total
	\$ 55.2	\$ 180	1 3

Source of Funds (Specify)

Funding is provided by Research Advisory Committee

☐ Regular Work Program ☐ Special Ministry ☐ Jointly Funded ☒ Other Provincial Lottery

Participation By Others (Specify)

No

Remarks

Gerry Rees and Otto Mersz, represent the Laboratory Services Branch

Phase 1 of the study will commence on September 15, 1984.

99-PL

Branch/Office	Water Resources Branch, Drinking Water Section	Date	13	09	84
		Day	Month	Year	

Project Title	Trace Organic Removal from Drinking Water
	0

Key Words	Activated Carbon, (GAC), Trace Organic Contaminants
-----------	---

Principal Investigator and Organization	Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
McLaren Plansearch (J. Hilton)	365-7275	
Relson Officer or Supervisor	Tel.	
K. J. Roberts	965-6995	

Objectives	To investigate drinking water treatment processes including modified conventional treatment with add-on activated carbon adsorption for the removal of trace organic contaminants from drinking water.
------------	--

Description	Laboratory scale and pilot scale studies (at Niagara Falls WTP) will be carried out on Niagara River water, possibly 'spiked' with a number of target compounds covering a range of physical/chemical properties, to examine removal methodologies, effectiveness and costs of alternate treatment technologies.
-------------	--

Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year Is	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ?	
	1st Year	Feb. 1987	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years	
Budget \$1M	Current 150.0	Total \$1M	Current	Total

Source of Funds (Specify)	<input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other	Lottery Funded
Participation By Others (Specify)		

Remarks	A Steering Committee comprising members from MOE, Health and Welfare Canada, U.S. EPA, Expert Advisor (Dr. Snoeyink, U. of Illinois) will oversee the project.
---------	--



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

103PL

Branch/Office		POLICY AND PLANNING BRANCH, RESEARCH COORDINATION OFFICE		Date 28 8 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title AN EXTRACTION AND CONCENTRATION METHOD FOR THE TESTING OF LANDFILL LEACHATES, SOIL FRACTIONS, AND LIQUID INDUSTRIAL WASTES FOR GENOTOXIC ORGANIC COMPOUNDS					
Key Words LEACHATE, CONCENTRATION OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HAZARDOUS CONTAMINANTS, LIQUID INDUSTRIAL WASTES					
Principal Investigator and Organization			Tel.		Internal <input type="checkbox"/>
ONTARIO RESEARCH FOUNDATION					Grant <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor			Tel.		Unsolicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Dr. D. Rokosh, Water Resources Branch			248-3008		Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives To develop and validate methods for mutagenicity testing of leachates and groundwater at waste disposal sites. Validate the methods and apply to water and soil.					
Description					
Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year is	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
3	1st Year	1986			
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years		
	Current	Total	Current	Total	
	25.00	300.00			
Source of Funds (Specify)					
<input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Provincial Lottery					
Participation By Others (Specify)					
no					
Remarks					
Everything proceeding; Sept. 1 is starting date					





Ontario

 Ministry  
of the  
Environment

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

105 PL

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch, Research Coordination Office		Date	
		Day Month Year	
Project Title TLE: EVALUATION OF DATA OF PROJECT 28 PL - 'EFFECTS OF HYDRAULIC CHARACTERISTICS AND EFFLUENT CHLORINATION ON THE INCIDENCE OF MICROORGANISMS OF PUBLIC HEALTH SIGNIFICANCE IN RECEIVING WATERS.'			
Key Words Effluent, Chlorination, Wastewater Treatment, Effluent microorganisms			
Principal Investigator and Organization		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/>
Contractor to be selected			Grant <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor		Tel.	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
S. Black		965-6954	Solicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Objectives			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- To develop a critique of the statistical methodology used in Project 28 PL and devise a new approach if the former is inappropriate.</li> <li>- To integrate the data in the appropriate model.</li> <li>- To conduct statistical analysis of data.</li> </ul>			
Description			
Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year is	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ?
1	1	1986	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
	Year	Cost \$000	Number of Man Years
Budget	Current	Total	Current
		20	Total
Source of Funds (Specify)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

106 RR

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date Day    Month    Year	
Project Title  Determination of Volatization Rates of Organic Compounds of Public Health Concern			
Key Words Volatilization, spills, organics, Grand River			
Principal Investigator and Organization Gore & Storrie Ltd.		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor D. Draper		Tel. 965-6194	Grant <input type="checkbox"/>
			Unsolicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
			Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  For specified priority organic substances, to determine rates of volatilization from specified sites in the Grand River basin and to establish general procedures/programs for other substances, based on molecular structure.			
Description Several river reaches in the Grand River have been previously investigated to directly measure their rate of atmospheric re-oxygenation. Data from these studies will be re-examined to determine rates at which organic compounds would be volatilized. In addition to field data analysis, the volatilization rate determination involves determining Henry's constant for each compound, and whether liquid film or gas film diffusion controls. An evaluation will be done for most of the substances specified in the Ministry's Hazardous Contaminants list of Chemicals for Further Evaluation and additionally for several pesticides and priority potential contaminants in drinking water.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year Is 2nd                      Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current    -	Total    24.1	Current                      Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks Presented at the Technology Transfer Conference. Report Available.			



## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

108 RR

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date Day    Month    Year	
Project Title "CONTAMINANT MOBILIZATION AND UPTAKE FROM MINE TAILINGS AT COBALT, ONTARIO."			
Key Words Contaminant migration, mobilization, metals, mine tailings, Cobalt			
Principal Investigator and Organization J. E. Hanna Associates, Inc.		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor G. Miller		Tel. IC 865 264-9474	Grant <input type="checkbox"/>
			Unsolicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
			Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  To determine the mobility and bioavailability of contaminants, primarily heavy metals, in mine tailings under varying moisture and chemical regimes.			
Description  Field monitoring of tailings in Cobalt under varying hydrological, chemical, and biological conditions will be undertaken to characterize the types, concentrations, and fluxes of heavy metals with particular attention to the experimental artificial marsh system.  Laboratory experiments will be used to ascertain the leachability of soil contaminants under varying chemical conditions and the bioavailability of contaminants in sampled waters.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 2nd                      Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current    31	Total       49.4	Current                      Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks  Presented at the Technology Transfer Conference.			

## 109 RR

1293 07/84

111 RR

Branch/Office	Water Resources	Date	29	08	84
		Day	Month	Year	

Project Title	Ottawa River Nuclear Spill Contingency Model Development
---------------	--

Key Words	Tritium, Contingency, Ottawa River, 2-D Model
-----------	---

Principal Investigator and Organization	T.P.H. Gowda/Gore & Storrie Ltd.	Tel.	(416) 485-7715	Internal	<input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor	D. Draper	Tel.	(416) 965-6194	Grant	<input type="checkbox"/>
				Unsolicited Contract	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
				Solicited Contract	<input type="checkbox"/>

Objectives	To develop a two dimensional river model for finite-time released pollutants, with immediate application to the Ottawa River for accidental nuclear spill contingency planning.
------------	---

Description	Field work pre-planning, using model output has been carried out by consultant. Field survey in mid-September followed by data analysis and model calibration will result in a verifiable model for application next year. The model will simulate behaviour of a spilled effluent in a lateral and longitudinal direction over time.
-------------	---

Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year is	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
1 1/2 years	1984	March, 1984			
	Year				
	Cost \$000	Number of Man Years			
Budget	Current 11.0	Total 30	Current	Total	

Source of Funds (Specify)	
---------------------------	--

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program	<input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry	<input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded	<input type="checkbox"/> Other
--	---	---	--------------------------------

Participation By Others (Specify)	Field work by MOE, Southeastern Region in cooperation with Atomic Energy Canada Ltd.
-----------------------------------	--

Remarks	State-of-the-art deterministic model
---------	--------------------------------------



Ontario

 Ministry  
of the  
Environment

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

114 PL

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch, Research Coordination Office		Date Day    Month    Year	
Project Title  003 "EFFECTS ON THE MUSCLE OF YOUNG FISH AND RATS OF EXPOSURE TO LEAD, CADMIUM AND MERCURY."			
Key Words Effects of heavy metals on Fish and rats. Toxicity			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. D. M. Nicholls, Department of Biology York University		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor J. Ralston		Tel. 965-6954	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  - To study enzymatic effects and genetic activities on fish and young rats due to exposure to lead, cadmium and mercury. R.N.A. will be examined for alterations in quality and quantity of gene expression. Enzyme reactions in fish due to exposure to metals will be investigated.			
Description  Test animals and fish will be examined with respect to functional activities, enzymes of protein synthesis, and for genetic changes due to exposure to toxic metals lead, cadmium and mercury.  The results will allow the development of a bioassay for heavy metal poisoning of vertebrates based on biochemical functions.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 2nd Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Cost \$000		Number of Man Years	
Budget	Current 16.3	Total 32.6	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other    Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks  Presented at the Technology Transfer Conference.			



Ministry  
of the  
Environment

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

120 PL

Branch/Office Water Resources Branch/Drinking Water Section		Date 13 09 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title A Critical Study of the Status of Great Lakes Drinking Water 06			
Key Words Drinking Water, Quality, Great Lakes			
Principal Investigator and Organization Canadian Public Health Association (Allan Bierbrier)		Tel. (613)-725-3769	Internal Grant <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor K. Roberts		Tel. 965-6995	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Objectives  
A review of the quality of drinking water produced from the Great Lakes and interconnecting waterways.

Description  
The review will cover:

- Examination of data (interpret and evaluate validity) pertaining to Great Lakes drinking water.
- Impact of inplace drinking water treatment
- Evaluation of human health implications and draw conclusions concerning the quality and gaps in, the data and identify research needs.

Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date March, 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Budget \$200K	Current Cost \$000 100	Total 100	Current Contract	Number of Man Years Total

Source of Funds (Specify)

☐ Regular Work Program ☒ Special Ministry ☐ Jointly Funded ☐ Other

Lottery Funded

Participation By Others (Specify)

Joint program with Health and Welfare Canada

Study has been sub-contracted by CPHA to:  
Remarks  
1. Canada Centre for Toxicology (Dr. I. Munro)  
2. Gore and Storrie Ltd. (Dr. W. Hargrave)  
3. Dr. C. Hertzman; part-time co-ordinator



Ministry  
of the  
Environment

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

121 PL

Branch/Office Water Resources Branch, Drinking Water Section	Date 13 09 84 Day Month Year
---	------------------------------------

Project Title Ozononation - theoretical study
--

Key Words Ozone, Drinking Water
------------------------------------

Principal Investigator and Organization Gorre & Storrie (W. Hargrave)	Tel. 485-7715	Internal Grant <input type="checkbox"/>
Person Officer or Supervisor K. J. Roberts	Tel. 965-6995	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Objectives To identify gaps in present ozone technology as applied to Drinking Water Treatment.
--

Description To investigate ozone technology with respect to drinking water treatment including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- treatment equipment</li> <li>- treatment by - products</li> <li>- health effects</li> <li>- costs</li> <li>- anemies for future research from identified gaps in technology</li> </ul>
---

Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1 Year	Reporting Date April, 84	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000 Current 15 Total 15	Number of Man Years Current Total	

Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other Lottery Funded	Participation By Others (Specify)
---	-----------------------------------

Remarks
---------

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

125 RR

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch			Date Day    Month    Year	
Project Title "GROWTH-LIPID DEPOSITION RELATIONSHIPS IN JUVENILE CYRPINIDS AND YELLOW PERCH."				
Key Words Fish toxicity, Bioaccumulation				
Principal Investigator and Organization University of Guelph Dr. J. Hilton			Tel.  	
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Dr. D. Rokosh			Tel. 248-3008	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: flex-end;"> <div style="text-align: right; padding-right: 10px;">           Internal <input type="checkbox"/>            Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>            Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>            Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> </div> </div>				
Objectives  1. Review literature on growth-lipid deposition relationships. 2. To document interrelationships re climate, food, environmental factors on growth-lipid deposition.				
Description  Determine whether climatic changes and food supply significantly alter growth rates and lipid stores in the fish and therefore alter contaminant accumulations.				
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year Is 1	Reporting Date Year 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Budget		Cost \$000 Current _    Total 2.0	Number of Man Years Current    Total	
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other				
Participation By Others (Specify)				
Remarks				





Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

128 RR

Branch/Office	Water Resources	Date	04	09	84
		Day	Month	Year	

Project Title

Development of an Artificial Marsh Treatment Facility at Listowel, Ontario.

Key Words

Listowel, Experimental Marsh, Heavy Metals, Nutrients, Bacterial Contamination

Principal Investigator and Organization	Tel.	Internal	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
M. Sequin, Town of Listowel		Grant	<input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor	Tel.	Unsolicited Contract	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doug Snell	965-1655	Solicited Contract	<input type="checkbox"/>

Objectives

To establish a pilot artificial marsh sewage treatment system to:

1. determine the effectiveness of the system for reducing bacteriological contamination, heavy metals and nutrients on a year round basis;
2. assess the cost of establishing and operating a marsh-type sewage treatment system in relation to presently accepted modes of treatment;
3. seek the best design and operation of an artificial marsh system, including possible need for plant harvesting measures.

Description

Project consists of design, construction and monitoring of a pilot artificial marsh sewage treatment system. The system occupies a total of 2.5 acres and provides for flexibility of operation in terms of retention times and quality and quantity of sewage influent. Both lagoon effluent and effluent from an aerated cell are used. Some of the emergent vegetation cells are channeled to permit plant harvesting. It is anticipated that artificial marshes will be effective in providing a low cost alternative for the treatment of sewage effluent for small communities and rural industries.

Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year is	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ?
8	6th	1986	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
	Year		
Lottery Fund	Cost \$000	Number of Man Years	
Budget 398.30	Current 31.5	Current 2	Total 12
	Total 554.14		

Source of Funds (Specify)

☐ Regular Work Program ☐ Special Ministry ☐ Jointly Funded ☐ Other

Participation By Others (Specify)

This project is shared with Southwestern Region

Remarks





Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

136

Branch/Office Water Resources Branch		Date Day Month Year	
Project Title "STUDY OF UPPER HUMBER RIVER TO IDENTIFY POLLUTANT SOURCES."			
Key Words Contaminant identification, Upper Humber River, toxic metals in sediments.			
Principal Investigator and Organization Metro Toronto - TAWMS		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor D. Wetherbe		Tel. 965-6194	
Objectives <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Target potential soil erosion &amp; sediment loading problems in agricultural areas.</li> <li>2. Use results to compute potential soil losses from suburban &amp; forested areas.</li> <li>3. Determine relative sediment contribution for suspended solids in 20 catchments.</li> <li>4. Use information from 1-3 to prioritize tributaries based on sediment contribution.</li> <li>5. Complete similar exercise to 3 using indicator bacteria.</li> <li>6. Measure levels of copper, zinc, phosphorous and cadmium in sediments.</li> <li>7. Do survey of major tributaries of upper Humber.</li> </ol>			
Description <p>This study is to identify pollutant sources from the upper Humber River that are contributing to pollution in the lower Humber, specifically bacterial contamination and sediments. This is of particular concern because of the water quality problems currently being experienced in Metropolitan Toronto and along the waterfront.</p>			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 99.0	Total 99.0	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify) Ref. TAWMS Study			
Remarks * Paid by Water Resources Branch			

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

137 RR

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date Day Month Year	
Project Title "BIOLOGICAL PHOSPHORUS REMOVAL."			
Key Words phosphorous removal, sewage treatment, water pollution.			
Principal Investigator and Organization By contract to an Ontario consultant.		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor P. Seto		Tel. 965-1655	Grant <input type="checkbox"/>
			Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
			Solicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  To investigate the feasibility of implementing Bardenpho biological phosphorus removal at Great Lakes sewage treatment plants based on information gained in the operation of a full-scale biological phosphorus removal plant funded by Environment Canada at Kelowna, B.C.			
Description  The possibility of retrofitting the Bardenpho process to several activated sludge process configurations used in Ontario plants will be investigated, and detailed estimates for hardware modifications and annual operating costs developed. These will be compared to existing operating costs for the activated sludge plants providing integrated chemical precipitation for phosphorus removal.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year Is Year 1	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 20	Total 20	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify) <u>Participants:</u> Federal Funding: The Eutrophication Issues Group of the Great Lakes \$35,000 EPS - Environment Canada \$20,000 <div style="text-align: right;">FEDERAL TOTAL \$55,000</div> Ontario Funding: Ministry of the Environment \$20,000 <div style="text-align: right;">ONTARIO TOTAL \$20,000</div>			
Remarks			

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

138 RR

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date Day    Month    Year	
Project Title  "INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT ON FIELD CORN: A FEASIBILITY STUDY."			
Key Words Pest Management, corn, rootworm control			
Principal Investigator and Organization University of Guelph/OMAF		Tel.  	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor J. Onderdonk		Tel. 965-1193	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  1) to define the scope of the problem through a one year survey of the pest complex (insects and weeds) in field corn; 2) to evaluate available monitoring techniques with emphasis on combining various methods into a total program suitable for Integrated Pest Management; 3) to demonstrate the capability of making cost-effective Integrated Pest Management decisions for field corn.			
Description  Approximately 1/2 of the 0.8M hectares of field corn grown annually in Ontario are treated with insecticides for rootworm control. Previous studies have shown that this extent of pesticide usage is unwarranted, but a suitable data base for evolving an Integrated Pest Management approach is unavailable. The present study would therefore monitor some 20 field sites for both weeds and insects. Monitoring techniques presently recommended for each pest would be evaluated. Research inputs from Agriculture Canada and the University of Guelph, combined with the survey data, would then be used to evaluate the effectiveness and reliability of an IPM program for field corn.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year Is Year	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
Budget	Current 65.4	Total 378.2	Current      Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

145 PL

Branch/Office Water Resources Branch, Drinking Water Section

Date 14 Day 09 Month Year 84

## Project Title

Investigation of the Distribution, Origins and Behaviour of Local Shallow Ground Waters Containing Elevated Concentrations of Chloride - Provincial Lottery Project No. 145.

## Key Words

Chloride, Contamination, Ground Water

## Principal Investigator and Organization

Dr. K. W. F. Howard, Assistant Professor,  
Geology Dept., Scarboro Campus, University of Toronto

### Tel.

416/284-3336

### Internal

Grant

☐
☒

## Liaison Officer or Supervisor

F. P. McKenna

### Tel.

965-6991

Unsolicited Contract

Solicited Contract

☐
☐

## Objectives

1. To determine natural background levels of groundwater contaminants and identify their sources.
2. To determine chemical behaviour of ground water contaminants, their migration and accumulation rates, and evaluate regional magnetide of the problem.

## Description

1. Literature and land use data will be reviewed and sampling and analyses of groundwater for background data and site selection will be developed.
2. Contaminated ground water will be analysed to identify contaminant migration and accumulation. Completion of this project will provide MOE with a protocol to identify point or non-point contamination from sources and with the capability to predict long-term hazard from non-point sources of contamination.

Duration of Project (Yrs.) 3	Present Year is 1(1984/85) Year	Reporting Date Annual	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years	
	Current 25	Total 80	Current 1	Total 3

## Source of Funds (Specify)

☐ Regular Work Program ☒ Special Ministry ☐ Jointly Funded ☐ Other

Provincial Lottery Trust Fund

## Participation By Others (Specify)

## Remarks



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

148 PL

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date Day Month Year	
Project Title "Development and validation of protocols for sampling surface and groundwaters for volatile organic contaminants"			
Key Words Groundwater, volatile organics, water sampling			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dept. of Earth Sciences University of Waterloo Dr. J. Barker		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor T. Yakutchuk		Tel. 965-6991	
Objectives  To evaluate water sampling techniques presently used for volatile organic contaminants and develop improved methods and validate them.			
Description  A group of volatile organic compounds will be selected to test present ground and surface water sampling techniques. New methods will be developed to alleviate losses due to volatilization and other possible sampling bias using sorption resins.  The project will provide the Ministry with reliable means of sampling natural water. This is especially important for sampling groundwater near landfills.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date 1986	Is a Report Anticipated? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 9.7	Total 21.6	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

149 PL

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date Day Month Year	
Project Title "The fate of hazardous organic compounds in municipal water pollution control plants"			
Key Words Hazardous Contaminants, wastewater, contaminant fate			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. J. Henry & Dr. D. MacKay		Depts. of Civil & Chemical Engineering University of Toronto	
Liaison Officer or Supervisor		Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>	
Objectives  To develop a model and protocol for the prediction of fate of hazardous organic compounds in municipal water pollution control plants.			
Description  Literature will be reviewed, analytical methods developed for a selection of hazardous chemicals, and a laboratory model simulating a municipal wastewater treatment system will be constructed. The latter will be tested and used to study the fate of hazardous contaminants in control and actual wastewater samples. The refined model will be applied to data obtained from a full-scale plant.  The present study complements several related studies now in progress such as: hazardous contaminants in WPCP in Hamilton, development of a routine protocol for wastewater analyses, etc.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 3	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date 1987	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget		Number of Man Years	
Cost \$000 Current 19.0      Total 60.0		Current      Total	
Source of Funds (Specify)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other           Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



Branch/Office: WATER RESOURCES BRANCH Date: 01 09 84  
Day Month Year

Project Title: Fate of Hazardous Organic Chemicals During Municipal Wastewater Treatment Processes

Key Words: Hazardous Contaminants Mathematical Model Municipal Sewage Treatment

Principal Investigator and Organization Glynn Henry, University of Toronto	Tel. 978-3141	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X Unsolicited Contract Solicited Contract
Nelson Officer or Supervisor K.W. Anthony Ho	Tel. 965-1655	

Objectives: To develop a Model and Protocol for the prediction of the Fate of Hazardous Contaminants in municipal water pollution control plants

Description: Bench-scale equipment will be used to develop a preliminary model in the first year to describe the fate of selected priority pollutants during treatment.

In the second and third years, further studies on pilot-scale will be carried out to improve and generalize the model and protocol to predict the fate of priority pollutants during sewage treatment.

Duration of Project (Yrs.) 3	Present Year is 1 Year	Reporting Date December, 1987	Is a Report Anticipated? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Cost \$000		Number of Man Years	
Budget	Current \$ 19	Total \$ 60	Current 1 Total 3

Source of Funds (Specify): Funding is provided by Research Advisory Committee.

☒ Regular Work Program ☐ Special Ministry ☐ Jointly Funded ☒ Other

Participation By Others (Specify):

No

Remarks:

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

157 PL

Branch/Office <b>Policy and Planning Branch</b>				Date Day    Month    Year	
Project Title  0      "The assessment of a point source discharge of suspected mutagenic and carcinogenic contaminants: an epidemiological approach."					
Key Words Mutagenicity, Carcinogenicity, fish toxicity, Point source discharge					
Principal Investigator and Organization Dept. of Pathology University of Guelph Dr. V. Valli			Tel.  		Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor  Dr. D. Rokosh			Tel.  248-3008		Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  To develop methodologies and assess mutagenic and carcinogenic effects on fish.					
Description  Techniques will be developed for sampling and testing adult and young-of-the-year fish exposed to waters contaminated with industrial wastes for genotoxic, mutagenic and carcinogenic damage.  This subject has lately received public and scientists attention.					
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1st                      Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
Budget		Cost \$000 Current                      Total 40.0                          40.0	Number of Man Years Current                      Total		
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other Provincial Lottery					
Participation By Others (Specify)					
Remarks					





Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

-80-

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

49PL. 139RR, 159PL

Branch/Office		Policy and Planning Branch, Research Coordination Office		Date		Day Month Year	
Project Title							
"AQUATIC TOXICITY STUDIES OF MULTIPLE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS."							
Key Words							
Aquatic Toxicity, Organics in Water, Fish Testing, Biological Testing, Hazardous Contaminants.							
Principal Investigator and Organization				Tel.		Internal	
Dr. G. W. Ozburn and Dr. D. E. Orr Lakehead University, Thunder Bay						Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Liaison Officer or Supervisor				Tel.		Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>	
						Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>	
Objectives							
<p>To determine the effective biological concentrations of selected organics commonly discharged in industrial wastes.</p> <p>The effects of individual industrially related organic compounds on fish reproduction as well as rates of accumulation and depuration of those organics will be determined. Mixtures of the individual organics will also be tested to determine their joint toxicity effects on the same biological parameters.</p> <p>Exposure of flagfish to these selected organics will identify concentrations that impair or inhibit egg production, hatching success, fry survival and growth. Bio-concentration factors due to uptake from water will also be determined. Rates of uptake through food will be determined in rainbow trout to establish food chain effects.</p> <p>Once individual organic effects are established, mixtures of those organics representative of concentrations found in river systems will be tested to determine synergistic, additive or antagonistic effects on reproduction and bio-accumulation.</p> <p>Concentrations of industrial organic compounds that produce detrimental effects on fish reproduction and recruitment will be established. Levels of organics accumulation that impair or reduce the edibility of sport and commercial fish will be determined in light of biological, chemical and mutagen/carcinogen studies reported in the literature or under study in other environmental laboratories.</p>							
Duration of Project (Yrs.)		Present Year Is		Reporting Date		Is a Report Anticipated ?	
1		1st Year		1985		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
		Cost \$000		Number of Man Years			
Budget		Current 90		Total 90		Current Total	
Source of Funds (Specify)							
<input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other Provincial Lottery							
Participation By Others (Specify)							
MOE Branches							
Remarks							
No. This project was supported in FY 80-81 with Bridge Funding from Lottery Project No. 48 for \$10,900.							
Partners in FY 80-81 were Environment Canada and MOE Hazardous Contaminants Branch. Contribution from Lottery Funds is one half, e.g. \$175,420.							

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

160

Branch/Office Water Resources Branch		Date Day Month Year	
Project Title  "DEVELOPMENT OF A TORONTO URBAN RUNOFF PREDICTION AND CONTROL EVALUATION MODEL."			
Key Words Urban Run-off, Pollution source, Toronto Water shed			
Principal Investigator and Organization Gartner-Lee Associates		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor S. Black		Tel. 965-6954	Grant <input type="checkbox"/>
			Unsolicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
			Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  1. To do detailed analyses of sources of pollution extended in time and space. 2. To do a preliminary screening of control options to be adopted in the watershed model (HSPF).			
Description  The HSPF model will be applied to evaluate the impact of surface runoff together with combined sewer overflows and other background and baseflow loadings on the receiving stream. A link and comparison between the 2 models will be carried out by means of a relative loading reduction or by direct adjustment of input functions.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 49.8	Total 49.8	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other TAWMS			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

162 PL

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date Day Month Year	
Project Title "Development of a methodology for use of freshwater clams as a biological response system to monitor the nearshore environment of the lower Great Lakes."			
Key Words clams, toxicity test, Gt. Lakes, water pollution			
Principal Investigator and Organization University of Western Ontario Dr. R. H. Green		Tel.  	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor P. Kauss		Tel. 965-6957	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. To select biological response variables related to molluscs in Lake Erie.</li> <li>2. To identify analytical methods and contaminants, and evaluate the use of bivalve mollusc shells to generate time-profile environmental impact data.</li> <li>3. To develop statistical models which predict biological response from environmental quality.</li> <li>4. To assess the developed models and genetic response at several locations.</li> </ol>			
Description <p>The developed models will be used to conduct field studies in the Long Point Bay area to establish the dominant mollusc species and environmental and biological gradients. Genetic response to contaminants will be estimated for various mollusc species.</p> <p>The study will provide the Ministry with an inexpensive, long-term method for assessing the quality of Great Lakes nearshore environment using molluscs for bio-monitoring.</p>			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 3	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date 1987	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 31.3	Total 73.4	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other    Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

163 PL

Branch/Office	Policy and Planning Branch	Date	Day	Month	Year
---------------	----------------------------	------	-----	-------	------

Project Title	"A Study of Water Filtration -Sampling Systems."
---------------	--

Key Words	Water filtration, water analysis
-----------	----------------------------------

Principal Investigator and Organization	Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
D. Mackay Environmental Research Ltd.		
Liaison Officer or Supervisor	Tel.	
Dr. W. Berg	248-3031	

Objectives	<p>To provide MOE with improved procedures for obtaining water samples for analysis in which it is possible to discriminate between dissolved and particulate associated contaminants. Specifically, the work will involve obtaining performance data for existing filtration systems and attempting to improve the efficiency and performance of systems by novel methods for preconcentration of hazardous contaminants such as dioxins and other halogenated aromatics.</p>
------------	--

Description	The Study will include:
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Literature review and identification of potential filtration systems.</li> <li>2. Acquisition, installation, and testing of all systems on natural and drinking waters.</li> <li>3. Compilation of test data and interpretation as volume flowed and flowrate versus pressure drop.</li> <li>4. Develop methods to improve flow characteristics and make recommendations for use by the Ministry.</li> </ol> <p>The study is of special value to analytical, water quality, and hazardous contaminants programs.</p>

Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year is	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
1	1st Year	1985			
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years		
	Current	Total	Current	Total	
	14.0	14.0			

Source of Funds (Specify)	<input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other         Provincial Lottery
---------------------------	--

Participation By Others (Specify)	
-----------------------------------	--

Remarks	
---------	--



Ontario

Ministry  
of the  
Environment

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

166 RR

Branch/Office	Water Resources	Date	30 08 84
		Day	Month Year

Project Title	Wet Oxidation of Cheese Whey
---------------	------------------------------

Key Words	Wet Oxidation - Cheese - Whey
-----------	-------------------------------

Principal Investigator and Organization Seaton or Baird Stone & Webster/Kenox	Tel.  482-8500	Internal Grant <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor  W. P. Suboch	Tel.  965-2105	Unsolicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>

Objectives	To demonstrate that a Canadian designed wet/oxidation reactor will decompose cheese whey to produce steam which is used by the cheese plant.
------------	--

Description	The wet oxidation research done by the Ontario Research Foundation when funded by the Ministry of Energy has resulted in a Canadian patented reactor design. This project should demonstrate that the cheese-maker can pay much lower sewer use surcharges while reducing his purchase of fuel.
-------------	---

Duration of Project (Yrs.) 6 months	Present Year is 1984	Year March, 1985	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Current 20.0	Cost \$000	Total 20.0	Number of Man Years Current Total

Source of Funds (Specify)	<input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other
---------------------------	--

Participation By Others (Specify)	Ministry of Energy - shared with MOE.
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------------

Remarks	
---------	--



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

167

Branch/Office Water Resources Branch		Date Day Month Year	
Project Title "FEASIBILITY OF PLANT HARVESTING IN WATER QUALITY AMELIORATION & PHOSPHORUS MANAGEMENT IN SHALLOW IMPOUNDMENTS."			
Key Words Water quality, phosphorus control, amelioration.			
Principal Investigator and Organization Credit Valley Conservation Authority		Tel.  	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor S. Black		Tel. 965-6594	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  To monitor plant harvesting in Orangeville Reservoir in order to: (a) assess water quality improvement; (b) assess technical & economic feasibility of harvesting as a management tool for phosphorus control in impoundments of Southern Ontario tributaries to the Great Lakes.			
Description  This study will identify the important factors affecting the nutrient budget and water quality of the Orangeville Reservoir; it will also evaluate the efficacy, constraints and economics of plant harvesting in phosphorous control.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year is Year	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current	Total	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other Water Resources Branch			
Participation By Others (Specify)  			
Remarks  			



168 PL

Branch/Office	Water Resources Branch, Drinking Water Section	Date	13	09	84
		Day	Month	Year	

Project Title	Combined Ozone/Biologically Activated Carbon Treatment at Atikokan
---------------	--

Key Words	Ozone, Biologically Activated Carbon (BAC)
-----------	--

Principal Investigator and Organization	Tel.	Internal Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
M. M. Dillon (M. Provart)	229-4646	
Liaison Officer or Supervisor	Tel.	
F. J. Dart/K. J. Roberts	965-6995	

Objectives	The application and development of the Biologically Activated Carbon (BAC) Treatment Process to a Potable Water Treatment Plant (Atikokan).
------------	---

Description	Pilot plant work on-site will compare the ozone/BAC process with conventional treatment with respect to costs and treatment efficiency for a highly coloured raw water source.
-------------	--

Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year is	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ?
2	1st Year	1986	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000	Number of Man Years	
	Current 38.0	Total 70.0	Current Total

Source of Funds (Specify)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other         Lottery Funded
Participation By Others (Specify)	

Remarks	Project administered by P. Joseph of the Project Engineering Section of Environmental Approvals and Project Engineering Branch.
---------	---

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

180 PL

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date Day    Month    Year	
Project Title  "APPLYING NEW TECHNOLOGY FOR DEFLUORIDATION OF WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS."			
Key Words Fluoride removal, Drinking water, activated alumina			
Principal Investigator and Organization  The Proctor & Redfern Group		Tel.  	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor  J. Dart		Tel.  965-6954	Unsolicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  Evaluate at pilot plant scale the use of activated alumina for the removal of fluoride under varying temperature, flow and regeneration conditions.			
Description  A number of reports have been received reporting on the removal of fluoride by activated alumina. All have been from the U.S.A. and do not indicate the temperature and regeneration conditions. Since these are known to be crucial to the leakage of fluoride during the operating cycle, further local testing is required before the system could be recommended for use in Ontario.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year Is 1st                      Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 5.0	Total 8.0	Current                      Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other <u>Provincial Lottery</u>			
Participation By Others (Specify)  			
Remarks  			



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

181 PL

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date Day    Month    Year	
Project Title "COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF ACTIVATED SLUDGE AERATION DEVICES INCLUDING HEALTH-RELATED FACTORS."			
Key Words    Activate sludge, aeration devices, aerosol, sewage treatment			
Principal Investigator and Organization J. Ganczarczyk and Associates		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor H. Toza		Tel.	
Objectives  Activation sludge aeration devices will be evaluated, including health-related factors, and guidelines for the selection of appropriate devices will be recommended for specific wastewater treatment plants.			
Description  Factors affecting the selection of aeration devices, such as stripping and cooling ability, formation of aerosols, and noise characteristics, in addition to oxygenation capacity and cost, will be assessed.  The impact of use of these devices on the health of treatment plant personnel and neighbouring communities will also be evaluated. The study would provide guidelines for Ministry approval procedures of aeration devices.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year Is 1st                      Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 9.3	Total 9.3	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

182 PL

Branch/Office	Policy and Planning Branch	Date	Day	Month	Year
---------------	----------------------------	------	-----	-------	------

Project Title	"SAMPLING AND CORING PROGRAM FOR EVALUATING SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION AND APPROXIMATE MASS OF POLLUTANTS IN THE SEDIMENTS OF THE HUMBER MARSH, TORONTO."
---------------	---

Key Words	contaminant distribution, Humber River sediment analysis, Marsh, pollutant impact
-----------	---

Principal Investigator and Organization	Department of Geography University of Toronto	Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/>
Dr. Allan V. Jopling			Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor	Z. Novak	Tel. 965-6954	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
			Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>

Objectives	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To elucidate the natural history of the Humber River System.</li> <li>To evaluate the environmental impact of urbanization (construction, storm sewers, river stabilization).</li> <li>To estimate residual concentration and spatial distribution of pollutants within the Humber Marsh.</li> </ol>
------------	---

Description	<p>Core samples several metres in length will be extracted from strategically located areas in the marsh and will be studied and processed for textural attributes and chemical pollutants.</p> <p>The results will provide a preliminary estimate of selected pollutants stored in underground sediments as well as the persistence and mass-balance of these pollutants.</p>
-------------	--

Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year is	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ?
1	1st Year	1985	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Current	Total	Number of Man Years
	17.4	17.4	Current Total

Source of Funds (Specify)	<input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other         Provincial Lottery
---------------------------	--

Participation By Others (Specify)	
-----------------------------------	--

Remarks	
---------	--



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office Water Resources Branch			Date Day Month Year	
Project Title "UPDATE OF STORM WATER MANAGEMENT MODEL."				
Key Words Stormwater, model				
Principal Investigator and Organization University of Ottawa			Tel.  	
Liaison Officer or Supervisor S. Black			Tel. 965-6954	
Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>				
Objectives  To provide a continuous update of the model used in storm water management modelling.				
Description  MOE has assisted in the development of a number of models used in storm water modelling and maintained at the University of Ottawa. These models need to be continually updated and maintained in order to be of continuing value.				
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1 Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Budget		Cost \$000	Number of Man Years	
Current 15*		Total 15	Current	Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other				
Participation By Others (Specify)				
Remarks  * Paid by Water Resources Branch				



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office	Water Resources Branch	Date	12 09 84
		Day	Month Year

Project Title	Filtration Plant Studies for Iron and Manganese Removal
---------------	---

Key Words	Iron, Manganese, Water Filtration, Biological Fouling.
-----------	--

Principal Investigator and Organization	Tel.	Internal	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
F. J. Dart	965-6995	Grant	<input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor	Tel.	Unsolicited Contract	<input type="checkbox"/>
K. Roberts	965-6995	Solicited Contract	<input type="checkbox"/>

Objectives	To help resolve ailing filtration performance at facilities dedicated to iron and manganese removal.
------------	--

Description	Operational changes in chemical and physical conditions of filtration are studied through interpretation of resultant chemical and biological analysis of samples in light of the literature and additional in-house experience.
-------------	--

Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year is	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ?
1 1/2	1st Year	Dec. 1985	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000	Number of Man Years	
	Current \$2	Current 0.05	Total 0.20
	Total \$8		

Source of Funds (Specify)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other
---------------------------	---

Anticipation By Others (Specify)	PUC personnel in Village of Beeton
----------------------------------	------------------------------------

Remarks	A recommended project based on return of facilities to operation following interruption due to filter plant revamping.
---------	--



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office     Water Resources Branch		Date     12    09    84 Day    Month    Year	
Project Title Analysis of Water Treatment Plant Chemicals for Contaminants Proj. #127 RR			
Key Words Water Treatment, Chemicals, Organic Contaminants			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. F. W. Karasek, Univ. of Waterloo		Tel. (519)885-1711 Ext. 3423	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor F. J. Dart		Tel. 965-6995	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>

Objectives

To develop analytical methods and define analytical protocols for analyzing water treatment chemicals.

Description

Water plant chemicals such as alum, fluoridation chemicals, polyelectrolytes, chlorine etcetera may contain organic contaminants of potential human health concern. Improved procedures for testing such difficult-to-analyze chemical concentrates are being sought mainly through solvent extraction, as chromatography and mass spectroscopy sequences.

Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1 1/2	Present Year is 1st                      Year	Reporting Date Nov. 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years	
	Current     —	Total        25	Current     0.60	Total        1.5
Source of Funds (Specify)  <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <span><input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program    <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry    <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded    <input type="checkbox"/> Other</span> <span>RAC approved grant, Mar.21, /84</span> </div>				
Participation By Others (Specify)				



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office	Water Resources Branch	Date	13	09	84
		Day	Month	Year	

Project Title  
Manganese removal from surface water

Key Words  
Drinking water, manganese

Principal Investigator and Organization G. Martin	Tel. 248-3935	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor K. Roberts	Tel. 965-6995	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>

Objectives  
To study various coagulation/filtration techniques for effectiveness in removing manganese from surface waters.  
To study the use of ozone for colour removal in iron- and manganese-bearing waters.

Description  
Pilot plants including upflow clarifier and filters will be set up to investigate manganese removal by the high lime/ferric chloride process. Proprietary filters such as Durcon electromedia, manganese greensand will also be investigated.  
Raw water conditions involving high colour and taste and odour are encountered also.  
Ozone treatment will be evaluated for the effectiveness in reducing colour levels in manganese-laden waters.

Duration of Project (Yrs.) 3	Present Year is final Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years	
	Current 0.5	Total 12	Current 0.05	Total 0.35

Source of Funds (Specify)  
☒ Regular Work Program ☐ Special Ministry ☐ Jointly Funded ☐ Other  
Participation By Others (Specify)

Remarks  
Interim report available  
Project held in abeyance 1983/84



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office: Water Resources Branch, Drinking Water Section		Date: 13 09 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title: Trace Contaminants in Water Treatment Plant Chemicals			
Key Words: Water Treatment Chemicals, Trace Contaminants			
Principal Investigator and Organization: D. E. Wemyss - A. Vajdic		Tel.: 965-6995	Internal Grant: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor: K. Roberts		Tel.: 965-6995	Unsolicited Contract: <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract: <input type="checkbox"/>

**Objectives**

To examine chemicals used in the potable water treatment process, by both physical and chemical analytical methods, for trace contaminants.

**Description**

Water treatment plant chemicals will be sampled and subjected to chemical and physical analyses for constituents with special emphasis being placed on trace contaminants.

In addition, raw chemicals and production processes at the manufacturing level will be checked for any variation in manufacturing techniques or precursor materials that might affect the quality of the products. The results will have probable significance in the water industry specifications for chemicals used in process or as additives.

Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year is	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ?	
3.5	3 Year	Dec. 1984	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years	
	Current	Total	Current	Total
	10	77	0.3	3.0

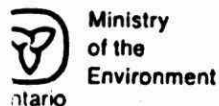
**Source of Funds (Specify)**

☒ Regular Work Program ☐ Special Ministry ☐ Jointly Funded ☐ Other

**Participation By Others (Specify)**

**Remarks**





# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office	Water Resources Branch, Drinking Water Section	Date	13	09	84
		Day	Month	Year	

Project Title  
Retention Time Tracer Studies in Water Treatment Plants

Key Words  
Retention Time, Detention Time, Tracer Studies, Nata Plant

Principal Investigator and Organization R. Hunsinger	Tel. 965-6995	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Principal Officer or Supervisor K. J. Roberts	Tel. 965-6995	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>

Objectives  
Development of and application of technology for determining retention time through various processes in drinking water treatment systems.

Description  
Pilot and full scale studies in the engineering laboratory and at Drinking Water Treatment Plants using chemical tracers to determine retention times.

Duration of Project (Yrs.) 0.5	Present Year is final	Reporting Date May, 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
	Year		
	Cost \$000	Number of Man Years	
Budget	Current 8	Total 12	Current 0.2 Total .5

Source of Funds (Specify)  
☒ Regular Work Program ☐ Special Ministry ☐ Jointly Funded ☐ Other  
 Participation By Others (Specify)

Remarks



## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office Water Resources Branch, Drinking Water Section		Date 13 09 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title Corrosion Rate Studies			
Key Words Corrosion, Drinking Water			
Principal Investigator and Organization R. Hunsinger, J. Dart, G. Martin,		Tel. 965-6995	Internal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/>
Jason Officer or Supervisor K. Roberts		Tel. 965-6995	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  To determine effects of aggressive water on distribution systems and water quality during worst case conditions.			
Description  Studies of a Northern Ontario water supply system will be carried out during snow melt in the spring of 1985 to determine effect on drinking water			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1		Present Year is final Year	Reporting Date Dec. 85
Is a Report Anticipated? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Cost \$000	
Budget 10		Current 10	Total
Number of Man Years		Current 0.2	Total 0.2
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office	Water Resources Branch	Date	31	08	84
		Day	Month	Year	

Project Title	Neoplasms in Fish
---------------	-------------------

Key Words	Neoplasms, Fish, Tumors, Fish cancer
-----------	--------------------------------------

Principal Investigator and Organization	A. F. Johnson & D.A. Rokosh	Tel.	965-6954 248-3008	Internal Grant	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor		Tel.		Unsolicited Contract	<input type="checkbox"/>
				Solicited Contract	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Objectives	To investigate the human and environmental health implications of neoplasms in Ontario fish and identify possible man-made source contributing to the induction of neoplasm's.
------------	--

Description	Details of this project are under development but should include:
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) A review of available literature and current listing of the occurrence of Neoplasms in Ontario Fish (site and species specific).</li> <li>b) Pathological examination of fish with neoplasms</li> <li>c) Chemical analysis of fish with and without growths for relative comparison of organic and inorganic chemical body burdens.</li> <li>d) Wider inspection of fish for neoplasms</li> </ul>

Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year is 1st	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
	Year				
Budget	Current	Total	Current	Total	
	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years		

Source of Funds (Specify)	<input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other
---------------------------	---

Participation By Others (Specify)	
-----------------------------------	--

Remarks	
---------	--



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office      Water Resources		Date    04    09    84 Day   Month   Year	
Project Title <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Validation of Sister Chromatid Exchange Assay (SCE) in Chinese Hamster ovary cells using World Health Organization reference compounds			
Key Words Quality Assurance, Sister Chromatid Exchanges, Mutagenicity			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. M. Salamone, Biohazard Unit		Tel. 248-3008	Internal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor		Tel.	
Objectives  Validate our SCE assay using a group of chemicals currently being tested in a WHO international mutagenicity study.			
Description  The WHO chemicals are each being tested using the SCE chinese hamster tissue culture assay. Results are then to be compared with those of other laboratories involved in the study.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2 yrs.	Present Year is 1984      Year	Reporting Date 05/85	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current	Total	Current    .9      Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks  The study is a component of a major international evaluation of these WHO chemicals. Our lab has been involved in testing these chemicals using a battery of four mutagenicity tests.			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects



Branch/Office	Water Resources	Date	04 09 84
		Day	Month Year

Project Title	Development of techniques to test pulp mill effluents for mutagenicity
---------------	--

Key Words	Industrial effluents, Pulp and Paper, Ames test, Mutagenicity
-----------	---

Principal Investigator and Organization	Tel.	Internal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Dr. D. Rokosh, Biohazard Unit	8-3008	
Liaison Officer or Supervisor	Tel.	

Objectives	<p>To determine the mutagenic response of various pulp mill effluents and to develop methods by which these effluent samples could be sterilized without interfering with the response on the Ames Assay.</p>
------------	---

Description	<p>Samples final effluents and process streamline samples from a pulp and paper mill have been taken and tested for mutagenicity on the Ames Assay Samples were first sterilized and then tested unconcentrated.</p>
-------------	--

Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year is	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ?	
6 months	1984	03/85	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
	Year			
	Cost \$000	Number of Man Years		
Budget	Current	Total	Current	Total
			0.5	

Source of Funds (Specify)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other
---------------------------	---

Participation By Others (Specify)	Great Lakes Unit, Water Resources Branch
-----------------------------------	--

Remarks	Development of methods for anticipated future screening of pulp and paper effluents for mutagenicity.
---------	---



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office	Water Resources/Aquatic Contaminants Section	Date	31 08 84
		Day	Month Year

Project Title	The Significance of Phenolic Compounds In Ontario's Waters
---------------	--

Key Words	Phenolic Compounds, Phenols, Environmental Fate, Toxicity, Aquatic Environment, Organoleptic Properties, Analytical Procedures, Sources.
-----------	--

Principal Investigator and Organization	Tel.	Internal	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Conrad de Barros/Assessment Unit	5-6954	Grant	<input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor	Tel.	Unsolicited Contract	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Solicited Contract	<input type="checkbox"/>

Objectives
To address several problem areas MOE water quality assessors and industrial abatement officers have concerning the detection of high concentrations of phenolic compounds in surface waters and provide alternative strategies for future dealings with these aquatic contaminants.

Description
The review covers the structure of basic phenolic compounds, analytical problems and solutions for measuring these compounds in aqueous samples, toxicity, environmental fate, organoleptic properties, sources of phenolics and a critical review of the existing Provincial Water Quality Objective for "total phenols".

Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year is	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ?
9 months	Year	August, 1984	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
	Cost \$000		
Budget	Current	Total	Number of Man Years
	5		Current 0.25 Total

Source of Funds (Specify)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other

Participation By Others (Specify)

Remarks
This an internal document intended for the use of the Ministry of the Environment staff.



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office Water Resources Branch	Date 29 Day 08 Month 84 Year
---	---------------------------------

Project Title Development of Water Quality Criteria (PWQO) for benzene/substituted benzene, aluminum & total dissolved solids
--

Key Words Objective, development, water quality, benzene/substituted benzenes, aluminum, total dissolved solids
--

Principal Investigator and Organization Water Management Working Group #1 (MOE Committee)	Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Chairman - John Ralston	Tel. 965-6954	Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Objectives To obtain and document pertinent information on benzene/substituted benzenes, aluminum and total dissolved solids and determine criteria that would ensure protection of aquatic organisms and other water uses such as recreation and aesthetics.
--

Description Review and documentation of all available information of substances selected related to physical/chemical properties, environmental distribution and fate, toxicity, uses and ambient levels in Ontario. Development of water quality criteria that would ensure protection of the most sensitive aquatic life species peer reviewed reports would be submitted to the Standards Steering Committee for the final stages of Ministry review before being published in the PWQO table of the Water Management publication.
--

Duration of Project (Yrs.) 6-9 months each	Present Year is Year	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000 Current \$25-30K/substance	Total \$75-90K	Number of Man Years Current < 1 per substance Total < 3

Source of Funds (Specify) HC&SB Standards Development Budget <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other
--

Participation By Others (Specify) - MOE Water Management Steering Committee - Approval of Program - MOE Standards Steering Committee - Approval of Substances, Arrangement for Funding and Recipients of final report
--

Remarks
---------



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office <b>Water Resources/Aquatic Contaminants Section</b>		Date <b>28 08 84</b> Day Month Year	
Project Title A Comparison of Three Methods of Sewage Disinfection based on Fish Exposures Downstream of the Tillsonburg (Ontario) STP.			
Key Words Sewage Disinfection, Fish Exposures, Lethality, STP, chlorination, UV irradiation, sodium bromide/chlorination treatment.			
Principal Investigator and Organization <b>K. Flood/Assessment Programs Unit</b>		Tel. <b>248-3011</b>	Internal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor		Tel.	
Objectives i) To define the zone of impact of the effluent plume in Big Otter Creek downstream of the Tillsonburg STP in regard to fish lethality, under normal conditions of effluent disinfection by chlorination; ii) To compare the degree and extent of fish lethality downstream of the STP during the use of alternative methods of sewage disinfection;			
Description Hatchery-reared rainbow trout were caged at various sites in Big Otter Creek downstream of the STP for each of three treatments of the sewage effluent, in the form of: (i) chlorination, (ii) UV irradiation, and (iii) a sodium bromide/chlorination process. Lethality and in-stream chemistry were monitored throughout the exposures for comparison purposes.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) <b>2</b>	Present Year is <b>Second</b> Year	Reporting Date <b>complete</b>	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget <b>\$20K</b>	Current <b>\$20K</b>	Total <b>\$20K</b>	Number of Man Years Current <b>0.3</b> Total <b>0.8</b>
Source of Funds (Specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify) S. W. Region Lab Services Branch			
Remarks			





# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office Water Resources Branch		Date 29 Day 08 Month 84 Year	
Project Title Metals Accumulations in Fishes from Poorly Buffered Ontario Lakes			
Key Words Mercury, lead, cadmium, pH, alkalinity, acidification Bio-accumulation, Yearling Yellow Perch, acidic precipitation			
Principal Investigator and Organization K. Suns, Ministry of Environment		Tel. 248-3011	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract
Person Officer or Supervisor		Tel.	

- Objectives
- Investigate metals accumulation in fish-water quality relationships with particular reference to acidification.
  - Develop metals residue data for Muskoka-Haliburton Lakes for trends with time assessment.
  - Assess the influence of acidic precipitation on mercury residue accumulation in fishes.
  - Assess fish condition changes in lakes with depressed pH.

Description

Yearling Yellow Perch from selected lakes are used as biomonitors for biologically available metals fraction determination in individual watersheds. Metals residues in Perch are compared to fish condition to evaluate trends in fish health. Metals residue levels from comparable lakes are compared across the province to assess the role of acidic precipitation in contaminant loading.

Duration of Project (Yrs.) On-going	Present Year is 6	Reporting Date January 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Year Cost \$000 Current Oper. - 18 Analytical - 8	Total	Number of Man Years Current 0.4 Total 2.4

Source of Funds (Specify)

☐ Regular Work Program
 ☐ Special Ministry
 ☒ Jointly Funded
 ☐ Other
 APIOS

Participation By Others (Specify)

Remarks





# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office Water Resources Branch		Date Day    Month    Year	
Project Title  Nearshore Fish Contaminants Surveillance - Great Lakes			
Key Words Spottail shiners, contaminant uptake, water quality, trends with time			
Principal Investigator and Organization K. Suns, Ministry of Environment		Tel. 248-3011	Internal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor		Tel.	
Objectives - Establish a data base for temporal trend assessment - Identify areas of concern for point-source identification - Provide an early warning system for bio-accumulative material identification.			
Description Young-of-the-year spottail shiners (notropis hudsonius) are used as biomonitors to obtain time-integrated organic and inorganic contaminant uptake data that reflect on most recent water quality conditions at a given locality. Approximately 40-50 sites are sampled annually in the Great Lakes.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) on-going	Present Year is 10th    Year	Reporting Date annual *	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current OP-30k Analytical 36K	Total	Current 0.5    Total 5.0
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify) Canada-Ontario Agreement on Great Lakes Water Quality			
Remarks * Annual Report for I.J.C. surveillance sub-committee			



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office	Water Resources/Aquatic Contaminants Section	Date	28	08	84
		Day	Month	Year	

Project Title	The Acute Lethality and Bioconcentration of Trace Contaminants in Fish Exposed to a Pulp Mill Effluent in Moberly Bay, Lake Superior
---------------	--

Key Words	Lethality, Bioconcentration, Fish Exposure, Chlorophenols, Pulp Mill Effluent
-----------	---

Principal Investigator and Organization	K. Flood/Assessment Programs Unit	Tel.	248-3011	Internal Grant	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor		Tel.		Unsolicited Contract	<input type="checkbox"/>
				Solicited Contract	<input type="checkbox"/>

Objectives	<p>i) Define the zone of fish lethality within the Kimberly Clark pulp mill plume in Moberly Bay;</p> <p>ii) Attempt to determine the cause/effect relationship between the plume characteristics and field bioassay results;</p> <p>iii) Compare the laboratory and field bioassay results;</p> <p>iv) Assess the usefulness of short-term fish exposures in an effluent plume to determine the bioconcentration potential of trace contaminants in fish.</p>
------------	--

Description	<p>Hatchery-reared rainbow trout were exposed to the effluent in cages situated throughout the plume in Moberly Bay. Acute fish lethality and related water chemistry were monitored daily during the 96-h exposure.</p> <p>Laboratory bioassays were undertaken on daily grab and/or composite samples of the final mill effluent and the Blackbird Creek discharge to Moberly Bay.</p> <p>Whole body analyses of rainbow trout which survived the 96-h field exposure were also undertaken in order to measure the bioconcentration of specific chlorophenols by fish.</p>
-------------	--

Duration of Project (Yrs.)	2	Present Year is	second	Year	Reporting Date	March 31/85	Is a Report Anticipated ?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	\$35K	Current	\$10K	Total	\$35K	Current	.4	Total	1.25

Source of Funds (Specify)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other
Participation By Others (Specify)	Northwestern Region Lab Services

Remarks	
---------	--



Branch/Office Water Resources Branch, Aquatic Biology Section	Date 30 Day 8 Month 84 Year
--	--------------------------------

Project Title

Acidic Precipitation in Ontario Study

Key Words

Acidification, acidic precipitation, deposition, susceptibility.

Principal Investigator and Organization

P.J. Dillon, Limnology Unit, M.O.E.

Tel.

(705) 766-2412

Internal

Grant ☐

Unsolicited Contract ☐

Solicited Contract ☐

Liaison Officer or Supervisor

J. Pagel, Aquatic Biology Section

Tel.

(416) 248-3058

Objectives

To determine what the chemical and biological effects of acidic deposition have been on aquatic systems; to determine critical thresholds for aquatic organisms-particularly fish, but also amphibians, benthic invertebrates, zooplankton; to determine relationships between rate of change in aquatic systems and acidic deposition rate to allow prediction of critical acid deposition levels.

Description

- Lake and watershed mass balance; mass balances of important chemical substances (strong acids, alkalinity, base cations) have been measured for 20 catchments and 8 lakes for the course of this study. These data are the basis for modelling the relationships between environmental stresses (acidic deposition) and the chemical and biological response of the lakes, and for determining acceptable levels of environmental stress.
- Long term trends in aquatic chemistry; a set of about 30 lakes and 30 streams have been monitored for the course of the study to directly determine long-term rate of acidification and to provide a data base for testing predictive models.
- pH/aluminum thresholds for organisms; the lethal pH and aluminum thresholds in low ionic strength water for 5 sport fish species, 2 other fish species, 3 amphibian species, and a number of invertebrate species have been determined using laboratory and field bioassays.
- Aluminum biogeochemistry; sources of aluminum in terrestrial systems, the fate of aluminum in aquatic systems, and the distribution of aluminum in its different chemical forms has been measured and will be related to toxicological studies.

Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year is 5th Year	Reporting Date 1985-86	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years	
	Current 1138K	Total	Current 12	Total

Source of Funds (Specify)

A.P.I.O.S.

☐ Regular Work Program ☒ Special Ministry ☐ Jointly Funded ☐ Other

Participation By Others (Specify)

Co-operative work is carried out with other government agencies (DOE/CCIW, DOE/AES, DFO, OMNR, NIVA (Norway) CIIR (Norway) and universities (Toronto - H. Harvey, P. Stokes, G. Sprules, J. Hoeniger; Trent - D. Evans, C. Taylor, P. Adams, M. Berrill, D. Lasenby; Guelph - G. Mackie, J. Sprague).

Remarks

\*Since the beginning of the study 45 journal papers, 15 ministry technical reports and 15 ministry data reports have been produced and released.



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office Water Resources Branch, Aquatic Biology Section		Date 22 Day 8 Month 84 Year	
Project Title Relationship of reservoir phosphorus concentrations to aquatic plant harvesting.			
Key Words Phosphorus, Aquatic Plants, Reservoirs			
Principal Investigator and Organization I.E.C.-Beak Consultants Ltd., (K. Clarke-Whistler)		Tel. 671-2600	Internal Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor K.H. Nicholls, Aquatic Biology Section		Tel. 248-3058	
Objectives To determine if, in small lakes and reservoirs with abundant aquatic plant growth, plant harvesting alters significantly the aqueous concentrations of dissolved and total phosphorus (potential use in utilization of outflow waters for augmentation at wastewater treatment plants).			
Description Nutrient (emphasis on phosphorus) budget of Orangeville Reservoir (Credit Valley Conservation Authority) is being determined prior to and after large scale macrophyte harvesting.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1-2	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date March, 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget \$8K/yr.	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current	Total	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify) Credit Valley Conservation Authority			
Remarks Background waterquality data are available on the Orangeville reservoir outflow (3 years); however, the project will probably require additional time in 1985/86 for a thorough assessment.			

Ministry  
of the  
Environment

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Ontario

Branch/Office Water Resources Branch, Aquatic Biology Section		Date 30 8 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title Filamentous Algae Programme			
Key Words Filamentous algae, <u>Cladophora</u> , monitor, nutrients, heavy metals, PCB's, acidification, eutrophication			
Principal Investigator and Organization M.B. Jackson, Aquatic Biology Section		Tel. (416) 248-3058	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor K.H. Nicholls, Aquatic Biology Section		Tel. (416) 248-3058	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives 1) To determine the effects of acidification on the distribution and abundance of filamentous algae in Ontario inland lakes. 2) To assess phosphorus control strategies for the Great Lakes relative to <u>Cladophora</u> growth requirements. 3) To apply filamentous algal tissue analysis to biomonitor long term trends in nearshore trace contaminants (nutrients, heavy metals, PCB's) in the Great Lakes and Ontario inland lakes.			
Description 1) Investigations of filamentous algae and controlling environmental factors, especially the role of pH in Ontario inland lakes and streams. 2) Surveillance of filamentous algal heavy metal, PCB and nutrient levels in the Great Lakes and Ontario inland lakes in cooperation with investigations by I.J.C. and other government agencies.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) Ongoing	Present Year is 1) 3rd year 2) 3rd Year	Reporting Date As information made available	Is a Report Anticipated? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 70K	Total	Current 1½      Total
Source of Funds (Specify) Canada-Ontario Agreement, A.P.I.O.S. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks 1) A Facts Sheet on filamentous algae in acidic lakes was prepared for distribution by the APIOS Coordinator's Office. 2) A report on algal tissue contaminants in the Niagara River is in preparation.  *Three available - others planned.			



Branch/Office Water Resources, Aquatic Biology		Date 30 Day 8 Month 84 Year	
Project Title Taxonomy and Ecology of Phytoplankton in Lake Acidification, Neutralization and Eutrophication Studies.			
Key Words Algae, Phytoplankton, Acidification, Eutrophication			
Principal Investigator and Organization K.H. Nicholls, Aquatic Biology Section		Tel. (416) 248-3058	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor J.E. Pagel, Manager, Aquatic Biology Section		Tel. (416) 248-3058	
Objectives To describe structure and function of phytoplankton communities (taxonomy and ecology) relative to lake acidity and lake trophic state and effects of management strategies (e.g. phosphorus removal, CaCO <sub>3</sub> additions).			
Description <u>Muskoka-Haliburton</u> 1) Study of several lakes relating composition and biomass of phytoplankton to other ecosystem variables (e.g. lake morphometry, water chemistry, food chain components). 2) Taxonomy of diatom frustules and <u>Mallomonas</u> scales in selected lake sediments (along with <sup>210</sup> Pb dating) to determine rate of lake acidification. 3) Factors controlling growth and odour production by <u>Chrysochromulina breviturrita</u> . <u>Great Lakes</u> 4) Response of phytoplankton to phosphorus loading reductions and long term changes related to nutrient loading, hydrology and climate (Bay of Quinte, south Georgian Bay, nearshore Great Lakes). <div style="margin-left: 200px;">           1) 7 year            2) 2 year         </div>			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) Ongoing (2) to be finished in 1985	Present Year is 3) 3 Year 4) 12 Year	Reporting Date Significant findings reported as	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Current 120K	Cost \$000 they arise. Total	Number of Man Years Current 4 Total
Source of Funds (Specify) A.P.I.O.S. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify) Ministry of Natural Resources, Dept. of Fisheries & Oceans, Queen's & Guelph Universities.			
Remarks Re: Project 4 (Bay of Quinte) - future draft reports on Project Quinte have been prepared. Future work will be low level monitoring - research completed. *Several have been completed, more in progress.			



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects



Branch/Office Water Resources		Date 28 08 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title O Toronto Waterfront - Effects of Dredging/Lakefilling Activities			
Key Words East Headland, water quality, suspended sediment quality, transmissometer, centrifuge			
Principal Investigator and Organization M. Griffiths, Great Lakes Section		Tel. 965-6957	Internal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor I. W. Heathcote		Tel. 965-6957	
Objectives  To monitor water and suspended sediment quality at the Toronto waterfront in the vicinity of the East Headland to assess potential interference with water uses (drinking water, aquatic life, recreation).			
Description  Previous studies have indicated that the short-term effects of dredging/lakefilling activities on water quality were localized. In 1983, sediment traps were installed and limited turbidity profiling was undertaken to assess the quality/quantity of sediments moving away from the East Headland. To provide an adequate data base for assessment of long-term accumulation and migration of potentially contaminated sediments from the Headland, a transmissometer was employed in 1984 to assess subsurface movement of material and suspended solids were sampled with a centrifuge. Limited sediment trap sampling will be carried out, and current velocity profiles will be obtained. In addition, limited water quality sampling will be undertaken at inputs (Don River, Main STP outfall, near lakefilling/dredge dumping) for nutrients and trace contaminants to assess the magnitude of the various potential sources impacting the area.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) ongoing	Present Year is 5 Year	Reporting Date 1985/86	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 239.00	Total	Current 1.0      Total
Source of Funds (Specify) COA (50/50 provincial-federal) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects



Branch/Office Water Resources		Date 28 08 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title  St. Mary's River			
Key Words biomonitoring, clams, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons			
Principal Investigator and Organization Y. Hamdy, Great Lakes Section		Tel. 965-4590	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor F. C. Fleischer		Tel. 965-4590	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  Assess the effectiveness of remedial measures that were outlined in the June 1982 Control Order to Algoma Steel. Continue monitoring the effects of flow changes on the river ecosystem.			
Description  Flows through the Power Canal are maintained at 30,000 cfs after the completion of the Great Lakes Power Redevelopment Project. Phenol levels along the Ontario shoreline of the river in 1983 were well below levels found in previous years, albeit slightly higher than the provincial and Agreement objectives. This decrease was attributed to low production capacity of Algoma Steel coupled with the high river flows along the Ontario shoreline due to the completion of the Great Lakes Power Redevelopment Project.  Biomonitoring sampling using freshwater clams will be carried out at 10 sites along the Ontario shoreline of the river. Clams will be analyzed for polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs). Effluent from the Terminal Basins will be analyzed for trace organics.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) ongoing	Present Year is 3 Year	Reporting Date 1985/86	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 47.00	Total	Current 0.5 Total
Source of Funds (Specify) COA (50/50 provincial-federal) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)  Northeastern Region, Ministry of the Environment			
Remarks  This preliminary study will provide insight into emerging problems which will be investigated intensively next year.			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office Water Resources		Date 28 08 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title Impacts of Lakefill Embayments on Nearshore Sediment Quality			
Key Words water quality, sediment quality, benthic diversity, benthic contaminant levels			
Principal Investigator and Organization D. Persaud, Aquatic Contaminants Section		Tel. 965-6954	Internal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor J. Ralston		Tel. 965-6954	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  To determine the quality of water and sediment in the embayments created by lakefills and to assess changes in benthic diversity and contaminant levels through comparison with the exposed faces of such lakefills.			
Description  The study will be directed towards determining sediment quality on the exposed sides and embayments of selected lakefills (Humber Bay, Ashbridges Bay and Bluffers Park lakefills). Benthic organisms will be identified and enumerated and levels of selected contaminants in important species of organisms will be determined. The influence of various discharges in the vicinity of the lakefills and material contributed by the lakefills themselves on sediment quality will be investigated. The information gathered will be evaluated against pre and post construction monitoring data where available.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 1 Year	Reporting Date 1985/86	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget		Number of Man Years	
Current 38.00 Total		Current 0.3 Total	
Source of Funds (Specify) COA (50/50 provincial-federal) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify) Metropolitan Toronto and Region Conservation Authority			
Remarks  This study will assist in the development of policies and guidelines that would minimize impacts of lakefills.			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects



Branch/Office Water Resources	Date 28 08 84 Day Month Year
----------------------------------	---------------------------------

Project Title Environmental Impacts on In-place Pollutants in Sediments
--

Key Words sediments, contamination, impact, mitigation, management
---

Principal Investigator and Organization D. Persaud, Aquatic Contaminants Section	Tel. 965-6954	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> k
Liaison Officer or Supervisor J. Ralston	Tel. 965-6954	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>

Objectives To assess the potential hazards of selected contaminants in sediments at several areas of known sediment contamination in the Great Lakes and develop strategies for the management of contaminated sediments where required. The assessment will address: (a) The levels of the contaminants in sediments. (b) The levels of contaminants in benthic organisms. (c) The potential availability and danger to biota of selected metals.
--

Description Sediments become the repository for most contaminants that enter the aquatic environment and constant assessment of the presence and potential dangers to human health and the aquatic ecosystem is necessary. A sediment and macrobenthic survey will be carried out during the summer of 1984 in the following areas: Lower St. Clair River, Detroit River, Toronto Waterfront and St. Lawrence River. Taxonomic identification and determination of body burden levels of the contaminants analyzed for within sediment samples will be carried out for the benthic macroinvertebrates. Sediment surface grabs will be taken in the vicinity of selected water intakes.
---

Duration of Project (Yrs.) ongoing	Present Year is 2 Year	Reporting Date 1985/86	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Current 262.00 Total	Cost \$000	Number of Man Years Current 1.2 Total

Source of Funds (Specify) COA (50/50 provincial-federal)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other

Participation By Others (Specify)
-----------------------------------

Remarks This information will provide a baseline for the contaminants identified. It will also provide an indication of whether there is a build up of these contaminants in sediments in the vicinity of water intakes through comparison with levels in depositional areas around industrial and municipal outfalls.
---



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office Water Resources		Date 28 08 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title Seasonal Variation in Contaminant Body Burdens of Macroinvertebrates			
Key Words inplace pollutants, macroinvertebrates, seasonal variation, contaminant body burdens			
Principal Investigator and Organization A. Hayton, Aquatic Contaminants Section		Tel. 965-6954	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor J. Ralston		Tel. 965-6954	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  To assess the impact of inplace pollutants on several groups of macroinvertebrates and seasonal variation in contaminant body burdens.			
Description  Sediments become the repository for most contaminants that enter the aquatic environment and constant assessment of the presence and potential dangers to human health and the aquatic ecosystem is necessary. Results of earlier investigations showed differences among stations which could not always be attributed to the sediment contaminant levels since the same species were not found at all locations and sampling was carried out over several months. This study will examine seasonal difference in body burdens of several taxa. A sediment and macrobenthic survey will be carried out once in the spring, summer and fall at each of 3 locations (Toronto waterfront, Nanticoke, mouth of the St. Clair River). Analyses of body burdens will be carried out on each of the major taxa found at each location.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 1	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Cost \$000		Number of Man Years	
Budget	Current 54.00	Total	Current 0.3 Total
Source of Funds (Specify) COA (50/50 provincial-federal)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks  The results of this study will assist in the interpretation of data from other studies (ie. Environmental Impacts of In-Place Pollutants, Impacts of Lakefill Embayments on Nearshore Sediment Quality).			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects



Branch/Office Water Resources		Date 28 08 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title  Development of Instrumentation			
Key Words instrumentation, data acquisition system, cost-effective, surveillance			
Principal Investigator and Organization Y. Hamdy, Great Lakes Section		Tel. 965-4590	Internal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor F. C. Fleischer		Tel. 965-4590	
Objectives To ensure use of cost effective and technically advanced instrumentation for data acquisition and recording of physical and water quality variables and to procure suitable instrumentation for surveillance activities.			
Description At present, the Section does not have a data acquisition system that is capable of recording and processing simultaneous navigational (Loran and Miniranger) and water quality (conductivity, temperature, turbidity) data. This short-coming results in delays in processing field data, especially with large data bases, such as plume tracking, as data recording and processing has to be done manually. There is a need to develop new instrumentation or to modify existing instruments to carry out the Section's projects efficiently. A program will also be carried out to study the instrumentation and methodology required to determine the frequency and quantity of sediment resuspension and sediment movement in the nearshore zone of the Great Lakes.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) ongoing	Present Year is 2 Year	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 53.50	Total	Current 0.4      Total
Source of Funds (Specify) COA (50/50 provincial-federal)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			





# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office Water Resources		Date 28 08 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title Development of Sampling Technology and Quality Control and Assurance Methodologies			
Key Words sampling equipment, representative/uncontaminated samples, low level concentrations			
Principal Investigator and Organization Y. Hamdy, Great Lakes Section		Tel. 965-4590	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor F. C. Fleischer		Tel. 965-4590	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives To test sampling equipment to ensure that representative and uncontaminated samples are collected, especially for trace contaminants; to compare new and existing methodologies and instrumentation. To develop a resin cartridge to concentrate dissolved trace organics for sampling the low concentrations in Great Lakes waters.			
Description There are two major controllable sources of variability in environmental data - analytical and sampling. The former is controlled by the laboratory, the latter needs more comprehensive assessment to ensure quality control. This project will include the development of quality control/quality assurance protocols for sampling by reviewing relevant literature and compiling a handbook. In addition, studies will be carried out to determine whether existing samplers and sampling technologies contaminate water samples; to measure the efficiency with which centrifuges remove suspended solids from the water; and to determine the short-term (less than a day) variability in water quality. The existing design of the XAD resin cartridge will also be improved to make it more suitable for field use.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) Ongoing	Present Year is 2 Year	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 43.50	Total	Current 0.6 Total
Source of Funds (Specify) COA (50/50 provincial-federal) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office	Water Resources Branch, Drinking Water Section	Date	13	09	84
		Day	Month	Year	

Project Title	Recovery of <u>Giardia</u> from drinking water
---------------	--

Key Words	Drinking water, <u>Giardia</u>
-----------	--------------------------------

Principal Investigator and Organization	Tel.	Internal	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
H. Graham	965-6995	Grant	<input type="checkbox"/>
Relay Officer or Supervisor	Tel.	Unsolicited Contract	<input type="checkbox"/>
K. Roberts	965-6995	Solicited Contract	<input type="checkbox"/>

Objectives	To develop and use suitable techniques to find <u>Giardia</u> cysts in drinking water
------------	---

Description	To sample municipal and private water for the presence of <u>Giardia</u> cysts using the state-of-the-art techniques
-------------	--

Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year Is	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
	ongoing Year				
Budget	Cost \$000	Number of Man Years			
	Current 3	Total	Current 0.05/yr.	Total	

Source of Funds (Specify)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program	<input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry	<input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded	<input type="checkbox"/> Other
Participation By Others (Specify)				

Remarks	
---------	--





# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office Water Resources Branch, Drinking Water Section		Date 16 09 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title Reconnaissance survey of the effects of agricultural pesticides on shallow aquifers			
Key Words Pesticides, Ground Water, Contamination, Agriculture			
Principal Investigator and Organization E. Rodrigues, Water Resources Branch		Tel. 965-2105	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor T. Yakutchik		Tel. 965-6995	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>

**Objectives**  
To determine if detectable levels of agricultural pesticides are reaching the water table in selected shallow aquifers in the immediate vicinity of pesticide applications, and to determine the lateral and vertical extent of any pesticides found in ground water.

**Description**  
The areas selected for the reconnaissance survey are based on the following criteria:  
a) intensive pesticide usage in environments most susceptible to ground-water contamination (sand plains and shallow overburden over fractured rock); and,  
b) use of shallow ground water for domestic water supplies. Five areas in Southern Ontario have been selected for this study. Piezometer will be installed and ground-water samples will be analysed for specific pesticides.

Duration of Project (Yrs.) 3	Present Year is 1 (1984/85) Year	Reporting Date Annual	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 10,000	Total 10,000	Current 1 1/2      Total 4 1/2

Source of Funds (Specify)  
☒ Regular Work Program  
 ☐ Special Ministry  
 ☐ Jointly Funded  
 ☐ Other

Participation By Others (Specify)  
 Ontario Ministry of Agriculture and Food  
 Hazardous Contaminants and Standards Branch } Assist in site selection, application rates and listing of pesticides used.

Remarks



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office	Water Resources, Drinking Water Section	Date	14	08	84
		Day	Month	Year	

Project Title  
Acidic Precipitation in Ontario Studies (APIOS) - Ground Water Studies

Key Words  
APIOS; Ground Water, Acidification

Principal Investigator and Organization Joe Lye, APIOS	Tel. 416-965-2105	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor T. Yakutchik	Tel. 965-6995	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>

Objectives

- To determine the occurrence and distribution of acidic (low pH) ground waters in Northern and Central Ontario, and to determine the suitability of these waters for consumptive purposes.
- To assess the contribution (i.e. quality and quantity) of ground water to lakes and streams in the Ministry's calibrated watersheds located in the Muskoka-Haliburton area.

Description

Phases of work being undertaken are as follows:

- The inventory of ground waters in Northern and Central Ontario has been completed, and the occurrence and distribution of acidic ground waters have been determined. Water quality data are now being analyzed to determine the reason(s) for the acidity.
- Investigations of ground-water quality in the calibrated watersheds is continuing at several monitoring sites work on the hydrogeologic framework in some of the watersheds is also continuing.

Duration of Project (Yrs.) on-going	Present Year is 4	Reporting Date Annual	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000 Current	Total 107,000	Number of Man Years Current 1 1/2 Total 4 1/2

Source of Funds (Specify)

☒ Regular Work Program ☐ Special Ministry ☐ Jointly Funded ☐ Other

Participation By Others (Specify)

Remarks



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office Water Resources Branch, Drinking Water Section		Date 14 09 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title Investigation of the Effect of Fertilizers on Shallow Aquifers Beneath the Agricultural Lands			
Key Words Nitrate, Contamination, Agriculture, Fertilizer, Ground Water			
Principal Investigator and Organization F. P. McKenna, Drinking Water Section		Tel. 965-6995	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor F. P. McKenna, Drinking Water Section		Tel. 965-6995	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>

**Objectives**  
To establish whether shallow pluatic aquifers in agricultural areas are contaminated by nitrates on a regional basis or whether contamination indicates a localized well supply problem. To determine the physical condition of private wells and their location with regard to potential sources of nitrate.

**Description**  
The scope of work involves the selection of candidate areas, hydrogeologic studies, a well water sampling program and a report analysing the results of the findings.  
Candidate areas will be selected on the basis of intensive agricultural usage of fertilizers and intensive use of shallow ground water for domestic water supplies. A total of five areas have been selected that meet the candidate area criteria. The sampling points in the aquifers will be domestic well water supplies.

Duration of Project (Yrs.) 3 (E)	Present Year is 1 Year	Reporting Date Annual	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Cost \$000		Number of Man Years		
Budget	Current ---	Total ---	Current 1/4	Total 1

Source of Funds (Specify)

☒ Regular Work Program ☐ Special Ministry ☐ Jointly Funded ☐ Other

Participation By Others (Specify)

Regional MOE Offices  
Agricultural and Food Representatives

Remarks

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office Water Resources Branch, Drinking Water Section	Date Day 13 Month 09 Year 84
---	---------------------------------

Project Title  
 ① Trihalomethane Levels in Ontario Drinking Waters

Key Words  
 Organics, Potable Water

Principal Investigator and Organization G. Martin	Tel. 248-3935	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor K. Roberts	Tel. 965-6995	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>

Objectives  
 To survey and monitor trihalomethane compounds in raw and treated water supplies in Ontario.

Description  
 Samples from water treatment plants throughout the province will be examined for trihalomethanes, particularly those chlorinated organics produced during treatment. The various treatments will be correlated with the occurrence of trace organic contaminants in the finished water.

Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year is 6	Reporting Date 1984	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
	Year	Cost \$000	Number of Man Years	
Budget	Current 7	Total 184	Current 0.2	Total 6

Source of Funds (Specify)  
☒ Regular Work Program ☐ Special Ministry ☐ Jointly Funded ☐ Other  
 Participation By Others (Specify)

Remarks  
 Report for the data from 1977-82 is in press.



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office	Water Resources Branch, Drinking Water Section	Date	13	09	84
		Day	Month	Year	

Project Title	Drinking Water Quality in Municipal Distribution System
---------------	---

Key Words	Drinking water quality, distribution system
-----------	---

Principal Investigator and Organization	Tel.	Internal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
H. Graham	965-6995	
Project Officer or Supervisor	Tel.	
K. Roberts	965-6995	

Objectives	To examine the water quality in distribution systems for various health and aesthetic parameters to determine any changes during transmission.
------------	--

Description	To examine in detail the water quality in the treatment plant and consumer's taps of selected municipalities to determine charges during distribution including corrosion and biological infiltration parameters examined included general chemistry, micro and macro-organisms, heavy metals and asbestos.
-------------	---

Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year is	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
on-going	Year	1985		
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years	
	Current	Total	Current	Total
	5	59	3.3	0.1

Source of Funds (Specify)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other
Participation By Others (Specify)	

Remarks	Experience Program students conduct much of the field work. Seventeen individual reports have been written; all data collected to date will be integrated into a single report to be completed in 1985.
---------	---



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office	Water Resources Branch, Drinking Water Section	Date	13	09	84
		Day	Month	Year	

Project Title  
Non-conventional water treatment techniques

Key Words  
Drinking water, filtration

Principal Investigator and Organization H. Graham	Tel. 965-6995	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Person Officer or Supervisor K. Roberts	Tel. 965-6995	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>

Objectives  
Determine the potential for alternative water treatment technology applications for small municipal system.

Description  
Pilot scale studies of unorthodox filter systems specifically for small municipalities. The current study involves cartridge filters which will be assessed under a variety of raw water conditions to: meet Ontario Drinking Water Objectives; determine operational characterization and determine cost effectiveness.

Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 2	Reporting Date 1984	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 10	Total 20	Current 0.25 Total 0.5

Source of Funds (Specify)  
☒ Regular Work Program ☐ Special Ministry ☐ Jointly Funded ☐ Other

Participation By Others (Specify)

Remarks  
A report on the use of cartridge filters for the production of municipal drinking water is in preparation.





# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office	Water Resources	Date	30 04 84
		Day	Month Year

Project Title	Contaminants in Sediments in the Humber River
---------------	---

Key Words	Sediment Transport, Heavy Metals, Suspended Sediment, Contaminant Movement
-----------	--

Principal Investigator and Organization	Tel.	Internal	<input type="checkbox"/>
Stephan Klose, MTRCA		Grant	<input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor	Tel.	Unsolicited Contract	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Z. Novak, MOE	965-6194	Solicited Contract	<input type="checkbox"/>

Objectives
------------

To define and evaluate sediment transport as a mechanism for contaminant movement in the Humber and Don Rivers.

Description
-------------

The relationship between selected heavy metals and suspended sediment will be investigated using historical data from provincial water quality stations in the Don River basin. Field centrifugation study in the Humber basin will be carried out to characterize pollutant concentrations on suspended sediments. The Humber River channel geometry will be established and the sediment distribution in the Humber system will be mapped. Fine sediments will be characterized by particle - size distribution and chemical analysis of the particle fractions. Finally, the sediment transport and deposition capabilities in the river system will be analysed through use of sediment transport models.

Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year is	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ?	
3	3rd	March 31, 1986	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
	Year			
	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years	
Budget 72.00	Current 48.00	Total 72.00	Current 2.5	Total 3

Source of Funds (Specify)
---------------------------

<input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry	<input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded	<input type="checkbox"/> Other
---	--	---	--------------------------------

Participation By Others (Specify)
-----------------------------------

TAWMS

Remarks
---------



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects



Branch/Office Water Resources		Date 29 08 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title Feasibility of Plant Harvesting in Water Quality Amelioration and Phosphorus Management in Shallow Impoundments			
Key Words Weed Harvesting, Water quality management			
Principal Investigator and Organization Credit Valley Conservation Authority		Tel. 451-1615	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor K. Nicholls		Tel.	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives To monitor plant harvesting in Orangeville Reservoir in order to: (a) assess water quality improvement; (b) assess technical and economic feasibility of harvesting as a management tool for phosphorus control in impoundments of Southern Ontario tributaries to the Great Lakes.			
Description This study will identify the important factors affecting the nutrient budget and water quality of the Orangeville Reservoir; it will also evaluate the efficacy, constraints and economics of plant harvesting in phosphorus control.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) Present Year is 1984 Year 1985		Reporting Date 1985 Is a Report Anticipated? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Budget Current \$8,000. Total \$8,000.		Number of Man Years Current See Participation by the others Total	
Source of Funds (Specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify) Credit Valley Conservation Authority is providing the weed harvester and manpower for data collection.			
Remarks Proposal No. 407 - RAC Project 167			



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office	Water Resources	Date	04	09	84
		Day	Month	Year	

Project Title	Nitrification - Denitrification for the Control of Ammonia and Hydrogen sulfide in Lagoon Effluents.
---------------	--

Key Words	Extended aeration, nitrification, sludge wasting to lagoon, denitrification.
-----------	--

Principal Investigator and Organization	Tel.	Internal	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
W. Lewandowski	965-1655	Grant	<input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor	Tel.	Unsolicited Contract	<input type="checkbox"/>
P. Seto	965-1655	Solicited Contract	<input type="checkbox"/>

Objectives	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To establish design and operating criteria for a simplified extended aeration system as a pre-treatment option ahead of lagoons.</li> <li>To determine if the nitrate concentrations produced are adequate to prevent hydrogen sulfide accumulation in the lagoons.</li> <li>To assess if sludge wasting to the lagoons has a detrimental effect on lagoon effluent quality.</li> </ol>
------------	--

Description	An existing extended aeration system followed by a polishing lagoon (Sutton, Ont. WPCP) will be operated in the mode mentioned above and monitored extensively until March, 1985.
-------------	---

Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year is	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
3.5	3rd Year	Sept. 1985			
	Cost \$000	Number of Man Years			
Budget	Current	Total	Current	Total	
	1.00	5.00	0.1	0.6	

Source of Funds (Specify)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other
---------------------------	---

Participation By Others (Specify)	No
-----------------------------------	----

Remarks	
---------	--

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects



Branch/Office	Water Resources Branch-Water & Wastewater Mngmt.-Industrial	Date	28	08	84
		Day	Month	Year	

Project Title	Industrial Sewer-Use Control Review Committee
---------------	---

Key Words	Industrial Discharges - Municipal Sewers
-----------	--

Principal Investigator and Organization	Tel.	Internal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Dr. P. Seto (Chairman)	965-4590	
Liaison Officer or Supervisor	Tel.	
J.R. Hawley (Project Manager & Secretary)	965-2105	

Objectives	(a) To upgrade the existing Model Sewer-Use Bylaw (b) To help control the discharge of hazardous contaminant to municipal sewers.
------------	--

Description	This is a high priority Ministry program and is closely associated with Waste Management programs. Demands on staff time are significant. Committee membership involves MOE Regional Operations; Municipal and Private; Waste Management; Water Resources, EPS, Municipal Region of Durham.
-------------	---

Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year is	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ?	
3	1983		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
	Year			
	Cost \$000	Number of Man Years		
Budget	Current	Total	Current	Total

Source of Funds (Specify)	\$50,000 available to Water Resources Branch for this fiscal yr. Estimate \$100,000 plus for next fiscal years.
<input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other	

Participation By Others (Specify)	Consultants will be used for future contracts but have not yet been chosen. Simcoe Engineering has been involved in two contracts associated with the committee work which is essentially complete.
-----------------------------------	---

Remarks	Two formal meetings held June 7, Aug. 1, next meeting scheduled for Sept. 11. Work on bylaw now in progress. Completion expected by end of fiscal year.
---------	--

Branch/Office: WATER RESOURCES BRANCH Date: 01 09 84  
Day Month Year

Project Title

Ultra-violet Light Disinfection of Low Quality Effluents

Key Words

UV Disinfection, Combined Sewer Overflows, Primary Effluents

Principal Investigator and Organization

George Zukovs, Canyiro Consultants Ltd.,

Tel.

789-1215

Internal  
Grant

Liaison Officer or Supervisor

K.W. Anthony Ho

Tel.

965-1655

Unsolicited Contract  
Solicited Contract

Objectives

To compare the application and costs of disinfecting

- (1) combined sewage overflows (CSO),
- (2) chemically coagulated/settled primary effluents,
- (3) non-chemically treated primary effluents,

by ultra-violet light irradiation and high-rate chlorination.

Description

Bacterial contamination from CSO is a major contributing factor the closing of beaches in many cities. Disinfection of CSO is a feasible interim solution. UV irradiation is an ideal process, if works. UV disinfection does not require on-site chemical storage, it is non-toxic to aquatic life and the process can be switched-on/off automatically.

An eight UV lamps system was used to evaluate dosages/costs required to achieve target fecal coliforms reduction. Effectiveness on streptococci, pseudomonas aeruginosa and salmonella reduction was also monitored. High-rate chlorination (using pilot scale reactor) was ran in parallel for comparative purposes.

Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year is	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ?
2	2 Year	December, 1984	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000	Number of Man Years	
	Current	Total	Current Total
	\$66.6	\$139.9	2.3

Source of Funds (Specify)

☐ Regular Work Program ☐ Special Ministry ☒ Jointly Funded ☐ Other

Participation By Others (Specify)

Environment Canada, Department of Supplies and Services

Remarks

MOE funding was provided by Toronto Area Watershed Management Study.  
Funding for .FY 83/84 was \$36.2 K and \$ 10K for FY 84/85.



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office Water Resources Branch	Date 30 08 84 Day Month Year
---	------------------------------------

Project Title A Computer Procedure for Establishing Sewer-Use Bylaw Limits.
--

Key Words Sewer-Use Bylaw
------------------------------

Principal Investigator and Organization Simcoe Engineering	Tel. 285-2285	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor S. Black/P. Seto	Tel. 965-1655	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Objectives To develop a computer methodology to help municipalities in setting realistic pollutant discharge limits to their Sewer-Use Bylaws as well as in allocating equitably their sewage treatment plant capacities to industrial users; so that the sewer systems and the STP operations will be protected, the sludge quality will meet the Agricultural Utilization Guidelines, or the STP effluents will meet specified discharge requirements.
---

Description Develop a suitable "mass-balance" methodology (easily computerized). Using this method, a municipality could calculate an allocation of its treatment plant capacity for the industries discharging to the municipal system. With input data such as sludge utilization criteria, proportion of industrial flow to commercial/domestic flow, toxicity margin for sewage works biomass, treatment removal efficiencies etc. the municipality can use the "methodology" to estimate allowable sewage treatment plant influent loading limits for various pollutants. With knowledge of the individual industrial discharges, these sewage treatment plant loading limits can be further translated into an equitable allocation of loading capacity among local industry.
--

Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 1984 Year	Reporting Date Oct. 1984	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget \$29,300	Cost \$000 Current -	Total \$29	Number of Man Years Current Total

Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other Environment Canada
Participation By Others (Specify) Environment Canada

Remarks
---------

Branch/Office: WATER RESOURCES BRANCH Date: 01 09 84  
Day Month Year

Project Title: Development of HAZPRED MODEL - Phase 1

Key Words

Hazardous Contaminants, Raw Sewage, Combined Sewer Overflows

Principal Investigator and Organization

George Zukovs, Canviro Consultants Ltd.,

Tel.

789-1215

Internal  
Grant

Liaison Officer or Supervisor

K.W. Anthony Ho

Tel.

965-1655

Unsolicited Contract  
Solicited Contract

Objectives

1. To develop a Screening Methodology which predicts the incidence of predominant US EPA priority pollutants and their concentration ranges in municipal raw sewages (Phase 1).
2. To verify the methodology through a well designed field survey/sampling program in two designated areas.

Description

The methodology (an interactive computer program) provides a step-by-step approach to estimate annual flow and loadings of priority pollutants contributed by local industrial, residential and commercial sources to the raw sewages received at a WPCP. It enables the user to identify potential problematic catchments within the sewer system, and set useful sewer-use bylaws.

The methodology can be extended to predict annual loadings of priority pollutants in stormwater runoffs and combined sewer overflows (Phase 2)

Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 2 Year	Reporting Date December, 1984	Is a Report Anticipated? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget		Cost \$000	Number of Man Years
Current \$ 7.2		Total \$36	Current Total 0.6

Source of Funds (Specify)

Funding was provided by Toronto Area Watershed Management Study

☐ Regular Work Program ☐ Special Ministry ☐ Jointly Funded ☒ Other

Participation By Others (Specify)

No

Remarks

Priority pollutants analyses were provided by a separate contract to Mann Testing Laboratory, Toronto. (\$ 40 K)





# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office	Water Resources Branch-Industrial Wastewater	Date	28	08	84
		Day	Month	Year	

Project Title	Review and Evaluation of Literature on the Aquatic Toxicity of Pulp & Paper Effluents.
---------------	--

Key Words	Laboratory Bioassays - External Environment - P & P Effluent
-----------	---

Principal Investigator and Organization	D. McLean Associates, West Vancouver, B.C. V7T 1B8	Tel.		Internal Grant	<input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor	C. Inniss - Joint Project	Tel.	965-2105	Unsolicited Contract	<input type="checkbox"/>
				Solicited Contract	<input type="checkbox"/>

Objectives	Assess link between laboratory bioassays of pulp and paper effluent and impact of discharged effluent on fish, fish habitat and man's use of fish.
------------	--

Description	Canadian Pulp and Paper Association, Environment Canada & Fisheries Canada are funding project with MOE.  Study covers - predictive capability of bioassays - toxic constituents in effluent - monitoring test, etc. - toxic impact within receiving environment - bioaccumulation and elimination of constituents
-------------	--

Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year is	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ?
1 yr. max'm	1984	Feb. 1985	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
	Year	Cost \$000	Number of Man Years
Budget	Current	Total	Current Total

Source of Funds (Specify)	Ministry contributed \$5K
	<input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other

Participation By Others (Specify)	See Description
-----------------------------------	-----------------

Remarks	
---------	--





Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office Water Resources		Date 04 09 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title A Full Scale Artificial Marsh Wastewater Treatment and Demonstration Facility at Port Perry, Ontario.			
Key Words Full Scale, Port Perry, Artificial Marsh, Demonstration on Project			
Principal Investigator and Organization J. Neil, Limnos Ltd.		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor W. Lewandowski		Tel. 965-1655	
Objectives To operate and monitor a full scale artificial marsh demonstration facility in an attempt to refine design and operating criteria for such systems. To use the facility as demonstration project for other parties interested in this treatment concept.			
Description An existing waste stabilization pond (16 acres) has been converted to a three channel artificial marsh. Simplicity in design and minimal operational flexibility has been provided. Pre-treatment and phosphorus reduction is provided in an aerated facultative pond.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 3	Present Year is 2nd Year	Reporting Date 1986	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget \$170,000	Cost \$000 Current 50.00	Total 170.00	Number of Man Years Current 1 Total 3
Source of Funds (Specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify) No			
Remarks			



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office Water Resources Branch	Date 30 08 84 Day Month Year
---	---------------------------------

Project Title Sewer-Use Bylaw Implementation and Enforcement - Current and Recommended Practices.
---

Key Words Sewer-Use Bylaw
------------------------------

Principal Investigator and Organization Simcoe Engineering	Tel. 286-2285	Internal Grant <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor P. Seto	Tel. 965-1655	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Objectives To develop technical and administrative guidelines to assist municipalities in setting up effective Sewer-Use Bylaw enforcement programs.
---

Description To survey thirteen municipalities via interviews to catalogue information on their current Sewer-Use Bylaw enforcement activities and the abatement results. Based on these data, technical and administration guidelines (including the identification of resources required) will be developed which will be useful for any municipality intending to set up an effective Sewer-Use Bylaw enforcement program.
---

Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 1984 Year	Reporting Date Oct. 1984	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Budget \$20,000	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years	
	Current -	Total \$20	Current	Total

Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other Participation By Others (Specify) Environment Canada
---

Remarks
---------



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office	Water Resources	Date	30 Day	08 Month	84 Year
---------------	-----------------	------	-----------	-------------	------------

Project Title	Audio - Visual Course on Erosion and Sediment Control for Construction Sites (Phase 1)
---------------	--

Key Words	Erosion Control, Sediment Control, Urban Pollution
-----------	--

Principal Investigator and Organization	I. Lorant M.M. Dillon Ltd.	Tel.	229-4646	Internal	<input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor	D. G. Weatherbe	Tel.	965-6194	Grant	<input type="checkbox"/>
				Unsolicited Contract	<input type="checkbox"/>
				Solicited Contract	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Objectives	To develop and prepare an audio-visual course to educate and train planners, engineers, municipal inspectors, construction foreman etc., in the use of erosion and sediment control plans and methods during construction.
------------	--

Description	The first phase of the project is to prepare a detailed course outline including detailed presentation of contents and cost for preparing the course. Subsequent phases will be based on the results of Phase 1.
-------------	--

Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year is 1984	Reporting Date	Sept. 30 1983	Is a Report Anticipated ?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Current 7.00	Cost \$000	Total 7.00	Number of Man Years	Current	Total

Source of Funds (Specify)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program	<input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry	<input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded	<input type="checkbox"/> Other
---------------------------	--	---	---	--------------------------------

Participation By Others (Specify)	The Steering Committee is comprised of representation from MOE, MTC and Municipal Engineers Association.
-----------------------------------	--

Remarks	This project will assist in determining subsequent action.
---------	--

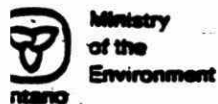
Branch/Office Water Resources		Date 29 08 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title "Phosphorus Leaching Studies" and/or "Leaching of Phosphorus from the Organic Soils of the Holland Marsh"			
Key Words Phosphorus, muck soil, leaching			
Principal Investigator and Organization Prof. L.R. Thomas, Guelph University		Tel. (519) 824-4120	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Mr. D. Draper, Ministry of the Environment		Tel. (416) 965-6194	
Objectives  Through laboratory studies of phosphorus content and mobility of P induced by water infiltration, to determine potential of marsh soils to generate export of phosphorus to surface water drainage and potential impact on Lake Simcoe.			
Description  This is an ongoing project being carried out under the supervision of the Water Resources Branch.  In laboratory column studies, the effect of natural leaching by drainage water is evaluated. The various forms of phosphorus and changes in form over time is also determined.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1½ years	Present Year is 1984 Year	Reporting Date 09/84	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget \$25,000		Number of Man Years	
Current 5.42		Total 30.42	Current 02/83 - 09/84 Total 1½ years
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)  Director (Prof. Thomas), 1 graduate assistant student, 2 summer undergraduate students.			
Remarks			



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office Water Resources		Date 29 08 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title Development of a Toronto Urban Runoff Prediction and Control Evaluation Model			
Key Words			
Principal Investigator and Organization B. Pitt/Gartner Lee Ltd.		Tel.	<input type="checkbox"/> Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract
Liaison Officer or Supervisor W. Wang, MOE		Tel. 965-6995	
Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- To do detailed analyses of sources of pollution on urban land extended in time and space to other watersheds.</li> <li>- To do a preliminary screening of control options for urban drainage to be adopted in the watershed model.</li> </ul>			
Description based on catchment data from two locations from stormwater study a model for prediction and control option evaluation will be built for the urbanized Humber River watershed. Controls to be analysed include street sweeping and catch basin clearing.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date 1984	Is a Report Anticipated? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget \$49,800		Cost \$000	Number of Man Years
Current -		Total 49.80	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other RAC			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Related to Toronto Area Watershed Management Strategies Study			
Remarks Proposal No. 404 - Project No. 160			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects



Branch/Office	Water Resources	Date	29	08	84
		Day	Month	Year	

Project Title	IMPSWM Program for Urban Hydrological Modelling
---------------	---

Key Words	
-----------	--

Principal Investigator and Organization	Tel.	Internal Grant	<input type="checkbox"/>
Prof. P. Wisner, University of Ottawa	(613) 231-7022	Grant	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Project Officer or Supervisor	Tel.	Unsolicited Contract	<input type="checkbox"/>
D. G. Weatherbe, MOE	(416) 965-6194	Solicited Contract	<input type="checkbox"/>

Objectives	To provide continued development of models, support of model applications and distribution of models.
------------	---

Description	To continue membership and support of Implementation of Storm Water Management Models (IMPSWM) Program for Urban Hydrologic Modelling.
-------------	--

Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year is	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ?
3	1st Year	March, 31, 1985	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Cost \$45,000	Current 15.00	Total 45.00	Current - Total -

Source of Funds (Specify)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other
---------------------------	---

Participation By Others (Specify)	Other governmental agencies, municipalities and consulting firms.
-----------------------------------	---

Remarks	
---------	--

Liquid & Solid Waste Research



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

58 PL

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch, Research Coordination Office		Date	
		Day Month Year	
Project Title TITLE: "FIELD MEASUREMENTS INFILTRATION THROUGH LANDFILL COVERS."			
Key Words Infiltration into Landfills, Landfill Sites, Lysimeters			
Principal Investigator and Organization		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/>
P. K. Lee, Gartner Lee Associates			Grant <input type="checkbox"/>
Markham, Ontario L3P 3J9			Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor		Tel.	Solicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Dr. G. Hughes		965-4120	
Objectives			
<p>To collect field measurements of the actual amount of water which infiltrates through various types of covers under various conditions at landfill sites. The data collected will be tested for reproducibility and compared to the results expected using the empirical calculations of infiltration.</p>			
Description			
<p>Through a program of close liaison with the MOE and other regulatory and research bodies, 3 prototype lysimeter systems will be designed and constructed. These systems will be monitored for 12 months and the data analysed and checked for consistency. Additional lysimeter systems incorporating various cover materials and physical settings will then be constructed and monitored. A complete analysis and assessment of the results will be undertaken.</p> <p>Upon completion of the study, we should know the effect of various types of cover materials, installed under various settings, on the volume of water which can reasonably be expected to infiltrate through the covers. The empirical values which are currently used in cover design can be checked against the field measurements and the equations modified accordingly.</p>			
Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year is	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ?
3	3rd Year	1985	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
Budget	Current	Total	Current Total
	4.9	38.7	
Source of Funds (Specify)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			
Presented at the Technology Transfer Conference.			

63 PL

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date Day    Month    Year	
Project Title  0      Design of Ground-Water Monitoring Programs for Waste Landfill Sites.			
Key Words      Ground-water quality monitoring;    Landfills			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. P. Byers & R. Schwartz Dept. of Civil Engineering, University of Toronto		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor      I. Pawlowski,		Tel.	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives          Evaluation of the applicability of statistical methods, simulation techniques and models in the field of environmental monitoring of ground-water quality at various landfills sites.			
Description       To assess the suitability of statistical methods and models through a literature review, analysis of data available to the Ministry of the Environment from two monitored landfill sites, and to apply the most suitable simulation techniques and statistical methods to the design of ground-water quality monitoring programs for landfill sites.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 3rd      Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current    -	Total      30	Current           Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other    Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify)    			
Remarks  Presented at the Technology Transfer Conference.			

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

104 PL

Branch/Office		Policy and Planning Branch, Research Coordination Office		Date		Day    Month    Year	
Project Title		"ASSESSING THE IMPACT OF HAZARDOUS LIQUIDS SPILLED ONTO SOIL."					
Key Words		Environmental Impact, Hazardous Spills, Soil Contamination					
Principal Investigator and Organization		Dr. G. Farquhar, University of Waterloo		Tel.		Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>	
Liaison Officer or Supervisor		R. Pearson		Tel.		965-3237	
Objectives							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- To develop methodology for predicting contaminant dispersal and attenuation arising from spills of hazardous liquids onto soil, and the environmental fate of these chemicals.</li> <li>- Attention will centre on immiscible liquids including both sinkers and floaters.</li> </ul>							
Description							
Duration of Project (Yrs.)		Present Year is		Reporting Date		Is a Report Anticipated ?	
3		1                      Year		1987		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Budget		Cost \$000		Number of Man Years			
		Current	Total	Current	Total		
		82		141.8			
Source of Funds (Specify)							
<input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other            Provincial Lottery							
Participation By Others (Specify)							
Remarks							
Presented at the Technology Transfer Conference.							

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

118 PL

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch, Research Coordination Office		Date Day Month Year	
Project Title 0 "OCCURRENCE AND MOBILITY OF HAZARDOUS ORGANIC CHEMICALS IN GROUNDWATER AT ONTARIO LANDFILLS."			
Key Words Mobility of hazardous contaminants, groundwater contaminant, landfill			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. J. Cherry, Groundwater Research Institute University of Waterloo		Tel.  	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor M. Goodwin		Tel. 965-4120	
Objectives  - to study and determine the nature, concentrations and mobility of hazardous organic compounds that occur in groundwater at representative municipal landfills in Ontario.			
Description <p>The study will consist primarily of field investigations that will take place at 7 landfills in a variety of hydrogeologic settings in Ontario. Four of these landfills have been studied as part of our previous Lottery Fund project, which focused on inorganic contaminants. These landfills already have good groundwater monitoring networks. Monitoring networks will be installed at the 3 additional landfills. The landfills represent various ages and are situated in different geologic and hydrologic settings. Sampling of the groundwater monitoring networks will provide information on the spatial and temporal distributions of organic contaminants. These distributions will be related to various factors such as landfill age, type of waste, hydrogeological conditions, and contaminant mobility and attenuation.</p>			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 3	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date 1987	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 168.6	Total 319.0	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks Presented at the Technology Transfer Conference.			

130 RR

Branch/Office  
Waste Management Branch - Special Waste Unit

Date 24 08 84  
Day Month Year

Project Title

Road Dust Suppressant Study

Key Words

Dust/Suppressant

Principal Investigator and Organization

Dr. Gilham - University of Waterloo

Liaison Officer or Supervisor

John Smart

Tel.

815-885-1211

Tel.

965-9668

Internal

Grant

Unsolicited Contract

Solicited Contract

☐
☐
☐
☒

Objectives

To provide a review of current road dust suppressant materials and their usage.

To provide an assessment, based on available data, of the possible environmental effects of suppressant chemicals.

Description

A literature review will initially yield data on the common methods of road dust suppression and the types and quantities of chemicals used. As far as possible, the effects of these chemicals on the environment will be assessed. Where no data exist, further practical research may be required.

Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year Is 1st Year	Reporting Date March 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget \$20,000	Cost \$000 Current	Total 25.00	Number of Man Years Current 0.5 Total 1.5

Source of Funds (Specify)

☒ Regular Work Program ☐ Special Ministry ☐ Jointly Funded ☐ Other

RAC

Participation By Others (Specify)

Remarks

This contract may be renewed for a further year should extensive research be warranted.

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

131 RR

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date Day    Month    Year	
Project Title "DEVELOPMENT OF DESIGN CRITERIA FOR OPTIMAL RECOVERY OF LEACHATE UNDER SANITARY LANDFILLS."			
Key Words Leachates, Sanitary landfills, recovery, groundwater infiltration, contaminant migration.			
Principal Investigator and Organization University of Waterloo Dr. Farvolden		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor M. Goodwin		Tel. 965-2105	
Objectives 1. Literature review and compilation of papers on subject. 2. Develop computer model to predict groundwater flow in landfills. 3. Exercise the model to predict the effectiveness of leachate capture for various tile capture systems.			
Description In order to deal with the many factors affecting leachate flow, surface water infiltration, groundwater flow, types of media and tile configuration, a model is required. This preliminary phase of the study will use a simple case of a refuse-filled ditch to assess the factors to be included and make some preliminary predictions.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Year Cost \$000 Current    -    Total    25.0		Number of Man Years Current       Total	
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

147 PL

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date Day    Month    Year	
Project Title Geochemical investigation of the Origin and Properties of Near Surface Fractures in Clay Till. (for potential application in siting of landfills in clay)			
Key Words Leachates, contaminant migration, clay till			
Principal Investigator and Organization University of Waterloo M. B. Dusseault		Tel.	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor M. Goodwin		Tel.	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  1. To determine the distribution and properties of fractures in clayey glacial deposits. 2. To define possible processes by which fractures in clayey deposits were created. 3. To assess the geomechanical effects of clayey till fractures on the flow of leachate through the weathered zone.			
Description  It is proposed to investigate the geomechanical behaviour of fractured clayey till in an attempt to probe the origin of these fractured zones. The potential of these fracture networks to allow contaminant migration is of concern to environmental agencies. Studies dealing with the changes in hydrogeologic characteristics under various stress and hydraulic pressure conditions are essential to better evaluate the suitability of these deposits for waste disposal.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 1st                      Year	Reporting Date 1986	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current    25.5	Total    30.3	Current                      Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other    Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

152 PL

Branch/Office <b>Policy and Planning Branch</b>			Date Day    Month    Year	
Project Title <b>"The effects of tile drainage and open ditches on peak flows and dry weather flows."</b>				
Key Words <b>Tile drainage, erosion, guidelines</b>				
Principal Investigator and Organization <b>Dept. of Civil Engineering Queen's University Dr. W. Watt</b>			Tel.	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor			Tel.	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  <b>To assess the effects of tile drainage and open ditches and dry weather flows with particular application to Ontario.</b>				
Description  <b>A simulation model for tile-drained agricultural fields and basins will be developed and evaluated. The developed technique will be used to study tile drained fields in the South Nation River.</b>  <b>The study will provide an improved tile drain design that reduces erosion and produces information necessary for the development of drainage guidelines.</b>				
Duration of Project (Yrs.) <b>3</b>	Present Year Is <b>1st</b> Year	Reporting Date <b>1987</b>	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Budget		Current <b>22.0</b>	Total <b>70.6</b>	Number of Man Years Current    Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other <b>Provincial Lottery</b>				
Participation By Others (Specify)				
Remarks				

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

153 PL

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date Day    Month    Year	
Project Title "Laboratory and Numerical Model Studies to Design Criteria for Optimal Recovery of Leachate under Sanitary Landfills."			
Key Words Leachate recovery, landfill, leachate model.			
Principal Investigator and Organization University of Waterloo Dr. R. N. Farvolden		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor M. Goodwin		Tel. 965-4120	
Objectives  Evaluation of tile drain systems as a method for leachate capture  Development of criteria for design of tile drain systems for leachate capture.  Development of criteria for overall design of landfills to enhance leachate capture.			
Description  To modify a scaled physical model landfill to simulate the effects of tile configuration on leachate capture and migration for different settings including clay liners under varying simple but realistic hydrogeologic and climatic conditions.  To test a numerical model for conditions tested physically and extend model to account for anistropy and simple layered media and use the model to evaluate and predict effectiveness of leachate capture for various tile configurations and hydrogeologic settings.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 3	Present Year is 1st                      Year	Reporting Date 1987	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 30.1	Total 107.1	Current                      Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other    Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

156 PL

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date Day    Month    Year	
Project Title To determine the integrity of solidified wastes by Large Scale Leach Columns under Environmental and Controlled Conditions			
Key Words Solidified waste, leachates, Waste disposal			
Principal Investigator and Organization University of Toronto Dr. D. W. Kirk		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor F. Darcel		Tel. 965-4120	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  To determine the effects of the parameters of time, temperature, leaching solution, PH, weather and biological action on the integrity of solidified wastes in land disposal.			
Description  Relatively large leaching columns (5' x 1' diameter) will be used under natural environmental conditions to follow solid waste degradation products and the extent and rate of leaching. These results will be compared to controlled leaching agents under the same conditions. In addition, short-term leaching tests will be carried out under laboratory conditions to determine the predictive abilities of these tests.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year is Year	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current	Total	Current      Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other            Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

-149-  
Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office Waste Management Branch		Date 24 08 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title ERRP Compost. An evaluation of its use in container growing and field production of landscape trees and shrubs.			
Key Words Compost, Containers, landscape trees and shrubs			
Principal Investigator and Organization Assoc. Prof. Glen Lumis, Agricultural Science Univ. of Guelph with TCG Materials & Sheridan Nurseries		Tel. 519-824-4120	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor P.J. Provias		Tel. 965-9671	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives To determine the suitability of the ERRP Compost as an organic supplement for containers (growing mixes) and field grown coniferous and deciduous species. Assess also potential salts and chemical toxicity problems.			
Description Sheridan Nurseries - Georgetown, Ontario Tree Farm provided species and land for testing conducted by U. of Guelph. TCG Materials, Aberfoyle Ontario Quarry Pits, provided facilities for planting and testing of landscape trees and shrubs, conducted by Univ. of Guelph. Initial bud growth, shoot growth, leaf size, nutrients, root growth and water survival to be tested. Foliar analysis to be done on container plants, grown in the greenhouses at the Univ. of Guelph.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year Is 2nd Year	Reporting Date August 1984	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current ---	Total 27.07	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks Project finished. Report final to be submitted by August 1984. Funds have been expended (upfront grant).			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office Waste Management Branch	Date 24 08 84 Day Month Year
--	------------------------------------

## Project Title

RDF in Brick Industry.

## Key Words

RDF, Brick, Energy

## Principal Investigator and Organization

Brampton Brick Co., Anthony Schum

## Liaison Officer or Supervisor

P.J. Provias, N. Ahlberg, (Dr. Laughlin, ORF)

## Tel.

451-5881

## Tel.

965-9671

## Internal

Grant ☐

Unsolicited Contract ☐

Solicited Contract ☒

## Objectives

To utilize RDF and/or char as an energy source - fuel, which can be used as an ingredient of the clay brick mixture; resulting in a decrease of BTU heat units normally supplied externally in form of natural gas.

## Description

Original contract (\$72,000) has now \$30,000 left but must be amended to take in the fiscal year 1984/85. Work to be done by March 31, 1985.

1. Complete testing of RDF pellets. These are to be ground to fine mesh in laboratory hammer mill. Pellets made from dry RDF to be supplied by MOE.
2. Testing of residue char in the brick mixture; the char is the result of a gasification process.

Brampton now has on hand "char" and can proceed with that part of the test.

Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date Late 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Cost \$000		Number of Man Years		
Budget \$72,551.16	Current 2.00 to be amended	Total 20.00	Current 1	Total 1

## Source of Funds (Specify)

☐ Regular Work Program ☐ Special Ministry ☒ Jointly Funded ☐ Other

## Participation By Others (Specify)

Energy

## Remarks



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office Waste Management Branch		Date 24 08 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title  Radionuclide concentrations in the Ontario environment, 1983			
Key Words Radioactivity, Nuclear fuel cycle, background radiation			
Principal Investigator and Organization A.W. James		Tel. 965-9668	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor		Tel.	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives To compile data on radionuclide concentrations and radiation exposure rates, and to make this available to the various branches and regions of the Ministry.			
Description MOE staff routinely send samples of air, water, soil, and biota from various regions to the Radiation Protection Laboratory of the Ministry of Labour. Results of the analyses are being compiled on a personal computer at the Waste Management Branch.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) Continuous	Present Year is 1984	Reporting Date September 1984	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Cost \$000		Number of Man Years	
Budget	Current	Total	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded           Plus <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Summer student			
Participation By Others (Specify)  Ministry of Labour			
Remarks 1983 data will be reported in September 1984. It is intended to produce annual reports on radiological data in future.			



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office Waste Management Branch		Date 24 08 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title RDF Consolidated Fibre Co. Toronto "Pulping of RDF to remove plastics and provide fibre pulp"			
Key Words Refuse Derived Fuel (RDF), Paper fibre reclamation			
Principal Investigator and Organization Consolidated Paper Fibre Co., Black Clawson Co.		Tel. 479-3245	Internal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor P.J. Provias		Tel. 965-9671	
Objectives To utilize the light air classified and shredded paper and plastic fraction (RDF) from the ERRP or similar type operation as a source of mixed paper fibre and light density polyethylene plastic.			
Description For a cost of \$3,000 each MOE and CFL total \$6,000; typical RDF from the ERRP was shipped to the Black Clawson plant research facilities at Middletown, Ohio. RDF was treated in a full plant scale pulping operation. The separation being made, paper sheets were made from the pulp. Remaining pulp was sent to various paper mills by CFL for evaluation. Results indicate that RDF makes a suitable mixed paper pulp with a market value which could justify such an operation (e.g. ERRP). CFL have made a proposal to MOE to utilize the ERRP facilities for such an operation (\$1.5 million).			
Duration of Project (Yrs.)		Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date January 1985
Budget \$6,000		Cost \$000 Current --- Total 6.00	Is a Report Anticipated? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		Number of Man Years Current --- Total 0.05	
Source of Funds (Specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify) Jointly funded by Consolidated Fibres Ltd.			

## Remarks

Reports from both Black-Clawson and CFL had been submitted. If RDF test is repeated by Black Clawson on mill size scale; then additional funding would be needed for this test. However, as of now CFL with the co-operation of MOE at the ERRP are unwilling to proceed with a facility to pulp RDF at the ERRP facilities.



Branch/Office Waste Management Branch		Date 24 08 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title Selection and Evaluation of Samplers for Hazardous and Liquid Industrial Wastes.			
Key Words Sampler, hazardous waste, liquid industrial waste, confidence limits, safety, cost			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dillon Consulting Engineers and Planning		Tel. (416) 229-4646	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract
Liaison Officer or Supervisor H. Kronis		Tel. (416) 965-9668	
Objectives 1. Select and evaluate suitable samplers for the manual collection of representative samples from a wide range of hazardous and liquid industrial waste. 2. Address confidence limits for the selected samplers. 3. Develop methodology for using samplers and address safety aspects. 4. Provide cost estimates and availability of recommended samplers.			
Description A survey was done to select and evaluate existing samplers. Selected samplers were evaluated in the laboratory and under field conditions. A major criteria of sampler selection was the collection of representative and reproducible samples (confidence limits) from waste such as immisible liquids, slurries, semi-solids and solids. Sampling was done from drums, large tanks, tanker trucks, large bags and storage piles. The use of disposable vs. reusable samplers was also addressed.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date January 31, 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget \$22,000	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 22.00	Total 22.00	Current --- Total ---
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office Waste Management Branch	Date 24 08 84 Day Month Year
--	------------------------------------

Project Title  
Enhanced Sanitary Landfill Study

Key Words  
Landfill, Resource Recovery, Methane, Landfill Gas, Landfill Stabilization

Principal Investigator and Organization  
Ontario Research Foundation

Tel.  
822-4111

Internal ☐  
Grant ☐

Liaison Officer or Supervisor  
N. Ahlberg/G. Hughes

Tel. 965-9671  
965-4120

Unsolicited Contract ☒  
Solicited Contract ☐

Objectives  
Enhance the quality and production of methane gas from landfill.

Improve potential of energy recovery from landfill waste.

More rapid stabilization of landfills to permit unrestricted use of lands sooner.

## Description

The study investigates through literature search and computer simulation model the features of a system to permit rapid stabilization of landfills by a system to saturate landfilled wastes through a leachate distribution and collection network, treatment of the leachate in an anaerobic filter to convert solubilized organics to methane (and carbon dioxide), and recycle of the treated leachate back to the landfill to continue the solubilization process.

Duration of Project (Yrs.) 3	Present Year is 2nd Year	Reporting Date November 1984	Is a Report Anticipated? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
\$280,000 approved Budget \$200,000 (orig. proposal)	Cost \$000 Current 2.10	Total 28.00	Number of Man Years Current 0.02 Total 0.1	
Source of Funds (Specify)			75% Environment 25% Energy	
<input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other				

Participation By Others (Specify)

Joint funding and participation by Ministry of Energy.

## Remarks

Report received, position of both Ministries to be determined with respect to continued funding of originally proposed three year project. Original proposal of bench scale and pilot scale work likely to be modified.

Branch/Office Waste Management Branch	Date 6 9 1983 Day Month Year
--	------------------------------------

Project Title  
Experimental Plant for Resource Recovery

Key Words  
Resource Recovery, Waste Management, shredding, refuse derived fuel.

Principal Investigator and Organization N.R. Ahlberg, Waste Management Branch, Ministry of the Environment	Tel. 965-9671	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor N.R. Ahlberg	Tel. 965-9671	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>

Objectives

- To develop and evaluate processes and equipment for resource recovery.
- To develop criteria for design and for estimating capital and operating costs.
- To provide a regular supply of recovered materials for product utilization and market development.

Description

The Experimental Plant for Resource Recovery processes 200 tonnes per day of solid waste through processes including shredding, air classification, screening, incineration and composting to recover materials for utilization within existing industry. Plant products include corrugated cardboard, refuse derived fuel, ferrous metal and compost. Products are either sold in industry or provided for market development projects.

Duration of Project (Yrs.) 15	Present Year Is 8th Year	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 2,000.00	Total	Current 3.5 Total 60

Source of Funds (Specify)

☒ Regular Work Program ☐ Special Ministry ☐ Jointly Funded ☐ Other

Participation By Others (Specify)

Remarks

## Analytical Method Development

Branch/Office		Date Day Month Year	
Project Title "CHEMICAL IDENTIFICATION AND BIOLOGICAL ASSAY STUDIES OF ENVIRONMENTAL MUTAGENS, PROMOTERS AND INHIBITORS."			
Key Words Mutagens, Promoters, Hazardous Contaminants, Carcinogens, Airborne Mutagens, Waterborne Mutagens			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. M. Katz, York University 4700 Keele Street, Downsview, Ontario		Tel.	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Dr. D. Rokosh		Tel.	
Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- to utilize newly developed bio-assay systems to determine mutagenic and carcinogenic potential of toxic pollutants.</li><li>- to separate and identify quantitatively PAH and other potentially mutagenic and carcinogenic organic compounds from polluted water.</li><li>- to identify individual or combinations of chemicals with mutagenic activity.</li><li>- to determine promoters and inhibitors of mutagenicity or carcinogenicity.</li><li>- to investigate the effect of mutagenic chemicals on Laboratory plants and fish.</li></ul>			
Description It is planned to utilize newly developed in vivo bio-assay systems to determine the mutagenic and carcinogenic potential of various combinations of chemicals found in air and water. It is also planned to investigate promoters and inhibitors of mutagenic potency using mice and fish as test animals. The tier testing will include a spectrum of genetic toxicity tests such as bacterial mutagenicity, in vivo and/or in vitro sister chromatid exchange, in vivo chromosomal aberrations (micronuclei) and in vivo sperm head abnormalities.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 3	Present Year Is 3rd	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Current 80.3	Total 452.9	Current
	Total		
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks Presented at the Technology Transfer Conference.			

61PL

Branch/Office LABORATORY SERVICES		Date 28 8 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title DEVELOPMENT OF A METHODOLOGY FOR THE CONCENTRATION AND DETECTION OF ROTAVIRUSES AND HEPATITIS A VIRUS IN ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLES			
Key Words ROTAVIRUS, HEPATITIS A VIRUS, NORWALK AGENT, ENVIRONMENT, METHODOLOGY			
Principal Investigator and Organization Professor Frances W. Doane, University of Toronto		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor G. Jenkins, Water Resources Branch		Tel. 965-2401	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives To develop methods for determining the incidence of pathogenic viruses in sewage effluent and in associated surface waters, particularly with respect to <del>rotaviruses</del> <sup>X</sup> rotaviruses, Norwalk agent and hepatitis A virus			
Description  Immunoelectron microscopy, radioimmunoassay, and enzyme immunoassay will be evaluated for their sensitivity and specificity in detecting viruses in environmental samples. A methodology for rotavirus detection will be developed first, and similar techniques will be investigated and applied to Norwalk agent and hepatitis A methods if feasible.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 2nd Year	Reporting Date Apr. 84	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Cost \$000		Number of Man Years	
Budget	Current -	Total \$49,000.	Current 0 Total 2
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify)  yes			
Remarks  completed			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

64 PL

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch, Research Coordination Office		Date	
		Day    Month    Year	
Project Title "THE DEVELOPMENT OF A FRESHWATER FISH TEST TO IDENTIFY AQUATIC TOXIC CONTAMINANTS."			
Key Words <u>Aquatic Toxicity, Fish Toxicity Test, Hazardous Contaminants</u>			
Principal Investigator and Organization		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Dr. Valli and I. Smith, University of Guelph,			
Liaison Officer or Supervisor		Tel.	
D. Rokosh			
Objectives  To assess the use of fish embryos in detecting mutagenic chemicals by examining: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- micronucleus and cellular tyknosis;</li> <li>- longer exposure time effect on sensitivity;</li> <li>- use of non-mutagens to check for false positive;</li> <li>- some long-term health effects of induced mutation.</li> </ul>			
Description			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 2	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Year Cost \$000		Number of Man Years	
Budget	Current -	Total 37.5	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other    Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks  Presented at the Technology Transfer Conference. The material will also be submitted as MSc thesis.			



## 67RR

1293 07/84

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

69 RR

Branch/Office    Policy and Planning Branch, Research Coordination Office		Date Day    Month    Year	
Project Title "A MASS SPECTROMETRIC STUDY OF SELECTED AIR POLLUTANTS."			
Key Words Mass Spectrometry, Organic Air Contaminants, Analytical Methods, <u>Instrumental Methods of Analysis.</u>			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. R. March, Department of Chemistry Trent University.		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor    Ms G. Foster.		Tel.	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  To investigate the reaction mechanism and specific reaction rates of 9 Polyaromatic Hydrocarbons including their oxidation reactions.			
Description			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 3rd                      Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current                      -	Total                      43.6	Current                      Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks  Paper presented at Technology Transfer Conference			

75RR

Branch/Office AIR RESOURCES		Date 28 08 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title PROVISION OF PAHs AND Aza-PAHs AS ENVIROMENTAL ANALYTICAL STANDARDS			
Key Words PAH, SYNTHESIS			
Principal Investigator and Organization Professor V. Snieckus, University of Waterloo		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor O. Meresz, G.A. Rees, A. Szakolcai		Tel. 248-3031	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives To provide PAHs and Aza-PAHs as analytical standards.			
Description Known carcinogenic PAHs and Aza-PAHs will be synthesized by short and efficient routes using previously worked out methods as well as alternatives.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 3	Present Year Is 3rd Year	Reporting Date Annual	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current —	Total 51.0	Current 1 Total 3
Source of Funds (Specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other RAC Grant			
Participation By Others (Specify) NO			
Remarks Results were presented at the latest Technology Transfer Conference			

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

78 RR

Branch/Office    Air Resources		Date Day    Month    Year	
Project Title Sampling and analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon derivatives in urban air particulates.			
Key Words Trace analysis, method development, nitro-PAH			
Principal Investigator and Organization Professors M.A. Quilliam and B.E. McCarry, McMaster University		Tel.  	Internal Grant <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor G. Rees		Tel. 248-3846	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  To develop analytical methodology for polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon derivatives, particularly nitro- and oxy-PAHs in urban air particulates.			
Description  Much of the nitrogenic activity observed in urban air particulate samples is associated with compound classes other than the well-studied PAHs. This project will try to establish analytical methodology for these compounds, mostly nitro- and oxy-PAH derivatives, and to examine their formation as artifacts in various sampling method.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 2nd                      Year	Reporting Date 1984	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current -	Total 28.0	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)  			
Remarks  Previous Funding \$57,000.00			



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

80 RR

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date 80 RR Day Month Year	
Project Title Chemical speciation of airborne particulate matter			
Key Words Analysis, APM, Neutron Activation			
Principal Investigator and Organization Professor D. Burgess, McMaster University		Tel.	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor A.B. Foster		Tel. 248-3346	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  To develop procedures for the determination of the chemical composition of airborne particulate matter using volatilization and neutron activation analysis.			
Description  A procedure for the optimization of multielement neutron activation analysis and the conditions required for selective volatilization of compounds of interest will be studied.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 2nd Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget		Cost \$000	Number of Man Years
Current -		Total 32.0	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks  Previous Funding \$36,000.00			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

81RR

Branch/Office AIR RESOURCES		Date 28 08 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title SYNTHESIS OF POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS OF INTEREST IN ENVIROMENTAL POLLUTION.			
Key Words PAH, SYNTHESIS			
Principal Investigator and Organization Professor E.Lee-Ruff, York University		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor O.Meresz, G.A. Rees, A. Szakolcai		Tel. 248-3031	
Objectives To prepare specific PAHs of interest in enviromental chemistry. Samples are to be used as standards for characterization purposes.			
Description Analogues of cyclopenta (c,d) pyrene and benzo(a)pyrene are going to be prepared for characterization of possible hydrocarbon contaminants of unknown structure.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 2nd Year	Reporting Date Annual	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Cost \$000		Number of Man Years	
Budget	Current - -	Total \$13.50	Current 1 Total 2
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other RAC Grant			
Participation By Others (Specify) NO			
Remarks Results were presented at the latest Technology Transfer Conference			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

84RR

Branch/Office POLICY AND PLANNING BRANCH, RESEARCH COORDINATION OFFICE	Date 28 8 84 Day Month Year
---	--------------------------------

Project Title  COLLABORATIVE STUDY ON SHORT-TERM TESTS FOR GENOTOXICITY AND CARCINOGENICITY
--

Key Words AMES TEST, GENOTOXICITY OF ORGANICS, HAZARDOUS CONTAMINANTS, ANALYTICAL METHODS
---

Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. D. Logan, Department of Biology, York University	Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Dr. D. Rokosh, Water Resources Branch	Tel. 248-3008	

Objectives  - to participate in a United Nations international study on genotoxicity and carcinogenicity of a predetermined group of hazardous chemicals  - to apply above techniques to 6 additional chemical compounds selected from MOE list of priority chemicals
---

Description
-------------

Duration of Project (Yrs.) 3	Present Year is 3rd Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 13.2	Total 95.2	Current Total

Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other
--

Participation By Others (Specify)
-----------------------------------

Remarks
---------



## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office Laboratory Services Branch		85 RR Date 28 08 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title "EVALUATION AND APPLICATION OF PULSED NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE IN THE ANALYSIS OF ENVIROMENTAL SAMPLES." <div style="text-align: center;">N</div>			
Key Words P-NMR, ENVIROMENTAL ANALYSIS, ORGANIC ANALYSIS <div style="text-align: center;">N</div>			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. J. Easton, Department of Chemistry Ryerson Polytechnical Institute		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Dr. O. Meresz		Tel. 248-3031	
Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- A new Pulsed Nuclear Magnetic Resonance instrument will be used to develop methods for the characterization of organic compounds in enviromental and waste samples.</li> <li>- The evaluated procedure and equipment will be transferred for use in MOE Laboratories.</li> </ul>			
Description			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 2nd Year	Reporting Date 1984	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current -	Total \$49,000	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other    RAC			
Participation By Others (Specify) NONE			
Remarks The developed methods and the analytical instrument will be transferred for use in the MOE Laboratory.			

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

89 PL

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date Day Month Year	
Project Title <div style="margin-left: 20px;">             Epidemiological Study of Disease Incidence and Recreational              Water Quality at Selected Conservation Areas in Southern Ontario.           </div>			
Key Words <div style="margin-left: 20px;">             Epidemiology, Recreational Water Quality, Viruses, Standards           </div>			
Principal Investigator and Organization Professor P.L. Seyfried, University of Toronto		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor M. Young		Tel. 248-3008	Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
			Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
			Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  <div style="margin-left: 20px;">             1) To investigate the relationship between recreational water quality and disease incidence at selected conservation sites and to perform risk assessment analyses on the accumulated data.              2) To develop suitable methods for the recovery, enumeration and identification of <u>Campylobacter jejuni</u> and <u>Giardia</u> from environmental samples.              3) To refine methods for virus isolation and identification from environmental samples.           </div>			
Description  <div style="margin-left: 20px;">             Selected conservation areas will be monitored for bacteria and viruses during the summer of 1983. An epidemiological survey of the swimmers and non-swimmers at the sites will be conducted concurrently.               Techniques for detecting <u>Legionella</u>, <u>Campylobacter jejuni</u>, <u>Giardia</u> and enteric viruses in recreational waters will be investigated. Viruses will be identified by serological and electron microscopic methods.           </div>			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 2nd Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current -	Total 149.0	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks Presented at the Technology Transfer Conference.			

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

102PL

Branch/Office <b>LAB SERVICES BRANCH, DRINKING WATER ORGANICS SECTION</b>		Date <b>24 08 84</b> Day Month Year	
Project Title <b>"STUDIES OF METHODOLOGY AND INSTRUMENTAL CAPABILITIES FOR OPTIMUM AND RAPID ANALYSIS OF PCDD AND PCDF COMPOUNDS IN WATER AND RELATED ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLES."</b>			
Key Words <b>DIOXINS AND FURANS, WATER ANALYSIS, INSTRUMENTAL METHODS OF ANALYSIS, ANALYTICAL METHOD DEVELOPMENT</b>			
Principal Investigator and Organization <b>DR. F.W. KARASEK, DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO</b>		Tel. <b>519-885-1211 EXT. 3423</b>	Internal Grant <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor <b>DR. R.E. CLEMENT, LABORATORY SERVICES BRANCH DRINKING WATER ORGANICS SECTION</b>		Tel. <b>248-7484</b>	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- TO DEVELOP SENSITIVE ANALYTICAL METHODS FOR THE DETERMINATION OF ULTRA TRACES OF DIOXINS AND FURANS IN DRINKING AND SURFACE WATERS AND INCINERATOR FLY-ASH.</li> <li>- TO VERIFY THE CREDIBILITY OF THE NEW METHOD.</li> </ul>			
Description  <p>THE PRINCIPAL ASPECT OF THIS WORK IS TO DEVELOP A METHOD OF SAMPLING RAW/TREATED DRINKING WATERS USING A SORBENT CARTRIDGE. RAPID EXTRACTION AND ANALYSIS FROM THE SORBENT MATERIAL WILL GREATLY INCREASE SAMPLE THROUGHPUT FOR LARGE VOLUME WATER SAMPLES.</p>			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) <b>2</b>	Present Year is <b>2nd</b> Year	Reporting Date <b>1985</b>	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current <b>-</b>	Total <b>42.80</b>	Current <b>1</b> Total <b>1</b>
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify)  <b>NONE</b>			
Remarks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>. PRELIMINARY DEVELOPMENT OF METHOD IS COMPLETE</li> <li>. VALIDATION BY SAMPLING IN THE FIELD AND COMPARING DATA TO MOE CURRENT METHOD MUST BE DONE.</li> </ul>			



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

112RR

Branch/Office POLICY AND PLANNING BRANCH, RESEARCH COORDINATION OFFICE			Date 28 8 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title ① COMPARISON OF THE AMES TEST AND THE REPLICATIVE KILLING ASSAY AS DETECTORS OF MUTAGENICITY IN CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS AND ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLES				
Key Words MUTAGENICITY TESTING, REPLICATIVE KILLING ASSAY, AMES TEST				
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. D. Logan, Dept. of Biology, York University			Tel.  	
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Dr. M. Salomone, Water Resources Branch			Tel. 248-3008	
<div style="float: right; text-align: right;"> Internal <input type="checkbox"/>  Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>  Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> </div>				
Objectives To evaluate the Replicative Killing Assay as an adjunct to the Ames test for mutagenic activity  To compare the specificities and sensitivities of both assays on mutagenic standard compounds and concentrated water samples.				
Description  Preliminary tests in the Ministry have shown a potential use of this test to detect mutagenic activities. Fifteen model compounds will be evaluated parallel to Ames testing, and the sensitivity will be established.  The results will be transferred for use at the MOE laboratory				
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date 1984	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Budget		Cost \$000 Current - - Total \$13.00	Number of Man Years Current Total	
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other				
Participation By Others (Specify)  none				
Remarks				

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

113 PL

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date Day Month Year	
Project Title Identification of Fecal coliforms and Fecal streptococci and verification of newer tests ability to differentiate between human and non-human fecal <u>pollution</u> .			
Key Words <u>E. coli</u> , Enterococci, Pollution Source, Bacterial Identification, <u>animal feces/human feces</u>			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. P. Seyfried, University of Toronto		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Michael Young		Tel.	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  (1) To provide information essential to the development of two new methods, mTEC <sub>IG</sub> for <u>E. coli</u> and mE for Enterococci, which are specific indicators of <u>IG</u> fecal pollution, and  (2) By identifying the genus and species of the bacteria being enumerated, establish the ability of the newer tests to differentiate between human and non-human fecal sources either on their own or in combination with other established parameters.			
Description Water samples will be analyzed for Fecal coliforms (mTEC), <u>E. coli</u> (mTEC <sub>IG</sub> ). Fecal streptococci (mEnterococcus), Enterococci (mE) and <u>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</u> (mPA). Bacteria for identification will be picked from mTEC and mTEC <sub>IG</sub> , mEnterococcus, and mE agars. A detailed picture of the Fecal coliform and Streptococcus populations will be provided that can be used to evaluate the specificity of mTEC <sub>IG</sub> and mE to recover <u>E. coli</u> and Enterococci respectively and by the <u>IG</u> types of species present, determine the sources of pollution. Plates will be chosen with a count of approximately 20-100, divided into segments and all colonies in a segment picked (minimum 8, maximum 15). Recognized micro identification procedures such as API 20E and API 20 S will be used in combination with standard laboratory tests where necessary. Bacteria will be identified to species level.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current -	Total 23.2	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other <u>Provincial Lottery</u>			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

122 RR

Branch/Office <b>LABORATORY SERVICES</b>		Date 27 Day 8 Month 84 Year	
Project Title <b>AQUEOUS PHASE LIQUID EXTRACTION (APLE) SYSTEM FOR EXTRACTION AND CONCENTRATION OF TRACE ORGANICS</b>			
Key Words Extraction, concentration, trace organics, water analysis.			
Principal Investigator and Organization J. COBURN,, ZENON		Tel.	Internal Grant <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor G.A.V. REES, G. CRAWFORD Trace Organics Section		Tel. 248-3846	Unsolicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives To construct and provide cleanliness testing for 2 50 gallon APLE samplers for the field extraction and concentration of trace organics from aqueous samples			
Description Using original design provided by National Water Research Institute, Zenon will design a modified APLE extractor. After design approval (Liaison officer) Zenon will construct 2 units to this design using stainless steel/teflon materials. Zenon will carry out all necessary operational and cleanliness testing for these units before delivery to LSB.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 0.5	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 14.50	Total 14.50	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other RAC			
Participation By Others (Specify)  No			
Remarks Project commenced March 1984. 2 APLE sample extraction systems were delivered to LSB August 84. Evaluation of results to follow.			





Ontario  
Ministry  
of the  
Environment

-173-

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

126 RR

Branch/Office <b>LAB SERVICES BRANCH, DRINKING WATER ORGANICS SECTION</b>		Date <b>24 08 84</b> Day Month Year	
Project Title <b>STUDY OF CONDITIONS FOR CONDENSATION AND DESORPTION OF POLYCHLORINATED DIBENZO-DIOXINS AND FURANS ON PARTICULATE MATTER UNDER STACK SAMPLING CONDITIONS.</b>			
Key Words <b>STACK SAMPLING, INCINERATOR , CHLORINATED DIOXINS AND FURANS</b>			
Principal Investigator and Organization <b>PROF. F.W. KARASEK, CHEMISTRY DEPT. UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO</b>		Tel. <b>519-885-1211 EXT. 3423</b>	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor <b>DR. R.E. CLEMENT, LAB SERVICES BRANCH DIOXIN LABORATORY</b>		Tel. <b>248-7484</b>	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives <b>TO DETERMINE WHETHER PCDD/PCDF FOUND IN THE VAPOUR PORTION OF INCINERATOR STACK EMISSIONS COULD HAVE ORIGINATED FROM THE EMITTED PARTICLES.</b>			
Description <b>CLEAN GAS WILL BE DRAWN OVER THE SURFACE OF INCINERATOR FLY ASH PARTICLES CONTAINING PCDD/PCDF. THE VAPOURS WILL BE SAMPLED USING STANDARD MOE PROCEDURES AND ANALYZED FOR PCDD/PCDF. DIFFERENT CONDITIONS WILL BE EVALUATED AS TIME PERMITS.</b>			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) <b>1</b>	Present Year Is <b>1</b>	Reporting Date <b>APRIL, 1985</b>	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Year Cost \$000	Number of Man Years	
	Current <b>-</b>	Total <b>15.00</b>	Current <b>1</b> Total <b>1</b>
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other <b>RAC</b>			
Participation By Others (Specify) <b>AIR RESOURCES BRANCH (V. OZVACIC)</b>			
Remarks <b>FLY ASH AND STACK SAMPLING EQUIPMENT HAVE BEEN DELIVERED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO. FLY ASH IS BEING CHARACTERIZED PRIOR TO THE SAMPLING EXPERIMENTS.</b>			





Ontario

Ministry  
of the  
Environment

-174-

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

127 RR

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date Day Month Year	
Project Title O "ANALYSIS OF WATER TREATMENT PLANT CHEMICALS FOR CONTAMINANTS."			
Key Words Organic analysis, drinking water, Water treatment chemicals.			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. F. Karasek, University of Waterloo		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor R. Clement		Tel. 248-3011	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  To develop analytical methods and define analytical protocols.			
Description  Water plant chemicals such as alum, fluoridation chemicals, polyelectrolytes, chlorine, etc. may contain contaminants of potential human health concern. These are difficult to determine and special methods and protocols are required in order that plants may have their supplies checked.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 2nd Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current -	Total 25	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

129 RR

Branch/Office <b>LAB SERVICES BRANCH, DRINKING WATER ORGANICS SECTION</b>		Date <b>24</b> <b>08</b> <b>84</b> Day Month Year	
Project Title <b>LEACHING STUDIES OF POLYCHLORINATED DIBENZO-P-DIOXINS (PCDD) AND POLYCHLORINATED DIBENZOFURANS (PCDF) FROM MUNICIPAL INCINERATOR FLY ASH</b>			
Key Words <b>CHLORINATED DIOXINS AND FURANS, LEACHING, FLY ASH, WATER</b>			
Principal Investigator and Organization <b>PROF. F.W. KARASEK, CHEMISTRY DEPT. UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO</b>		Tel. <b>519-885-1211 EXT. 3423</b>	Internal Grant <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor <b>DR. R.E. CLEMENT, LAB SERVICES BRANCH DIOXIN LABORATORY</b>		Tel. <b>248-7484</b>	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  TO DETERMINE WHETHER LEACHATE FROM LANDFILLS CONTAINING MUNICIPAL INCINERATOR FLY ASH ARE LIKELY TO CONTAIN PCDD/PCDF.			
Description  MUNICIPAL INCINERATOR FLY ASH CONTAINING HIGH LEVELS OF PCDD/PCDF WILL BE SUPPLIED TO PROF. KARASEK. LEACHING STUDIES BY SHAKING WATER WITH FLY ASH WILL BE PERFORMED AT VARIOUS pH LEVELS TO SIMULATE NEUTRAL AND ACID RAIN CONDITIONS.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) <b>1</b>	Present Year is <b>1</b> Year	Reporting Date <b>MARCH/85</b>	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Current <b>- -</b>	Total <b>15.00</b>	Number of Man Years Current <b>1</b> Total <b>1</b>
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other <b>RAC</b>			
Participation By Others (Specify)  <b>N/A</b>			
Remarks  FLY ASH HAS BEEN SUPPLIED TO PROF. KARASEK AND IS BEING CHARACTERIZED. LEACHING STUDIES WILL BEGIN SOON.			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects



Ontario

133 RR

Date

27 Day 8 Month 84 Year

Branch/Office

LABORATORY SERVICES

Project Title

MACRORETICULAR RESINS AS PRECONCENTRATORS FOR ORGANICS,  
CHLORINATED PHENOLICS, PAH'S

Key Words

MACRORETICULAR RESINS, XAD, PRECONCENTRATION, ORGANICS,  
CHLORINATED PHENOLICS, PAH

Principal Investigator and Organization

Dr. Donald MacKay, University of Toronto

Tel.

978-4019

Internal ☐

Grant ☒

Unsolicited Contract ☐

Solicited Contract ☐

Liaison Officer or Supervisor

Wendy Moss, Trace Organics Section

Tel.

248-3846

Objectives

To extend the proven useful range of macroreticular and other resins for  
the preconcentration of organic compounds from precipitation and surface waters

Description

Macroreticular and other resins will be evaluated for the preconcentration of  
trace organic compounds. The project will be conducted by the University of Toronto  
with technical direction and some instrumental analyses being conducted by MOE

Duration of Project (Yrs.)

0.5

Present Year is

1st

Year

Reporting Date

Oct.31,1984

Is a Report Anticipated ?

☒ Yes

☐ No

Cost \$000

Number of Man Years

Budget

Current

-

Total

15.00

Current

0.5

Total

0.5

Source of Funds (Specify)

☐ Regular Work Program

☐ Special Ministry

☐ Jointly Funded

☒ Other

RAC grant

Participation By Others (Specify)

No

Remarks

Four adsorbent materials were compared for the preconcentration of chlorinated  
phenolics. Tests to determine optimum operating parameters i.e. flow rate,  
contact time are being conducted. The recovery efficiency of the absorbent and  
the effect of storage on recovery have yet to be investigated.



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

134 RR

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date Day Month Year	
Project Title "DEVELOPMENT OF AUTOMATED TECHNIQUES FOR READING GEL PLATES."			
Key Words Genotyping - Gel plates			
Principal Investigator and Organization University of Toronto Dr. W. Bradbury		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor M. Young		Tel. 248-3008	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To speed up method of reading gel plates associated with gene typing procedure.</li> <li>To develop reading procedure that can provide data in computer compatible form.</li> </ol>			
Description <p>A densitometer designed to read agarose gel plates used in gel electrophoreses of DNA will be purchased and used in conjunction with current visual methods. If operational, will proceed to connect to computer.</p>			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 2nd Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget		Number of Man Years	
Current 10.0		Total 10.0	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

135 RR

Branch/Office <b>POLICY AND PLANNING BRANCH</b>		Date Day Month Year	
Project Title  ① "USE OF A SPECIAL PROTEIN ADSORBENT FOR THE SELECTIVE ACCUMULATION OF TRACE CONTAMINANTS."			
Key Words Preconcentration, trace contaminants, protein adsorption			
Principal Investigator and Organization University of Toronto Dr. J. C. Hsia		Tel.	Internal Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Dr. O. Meresz		Tel. 248-3031	
Objectives  To determine if particular body proteins such as AFP can be used as a method of concentrating traces of organic contaminants for analysis.			
Description  AFP is known to bind polyunsaturated fats in humans. Similar compounds circulate in the blood stream of the fetus. DES is known to bind to and accumulate on AFP. It is proposed to apply the technique to laboratory concentration of trace organics.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year Is 2nd Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current -	Total 32.0	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

142 PL

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date Day Month Year	
Project Title <div style="margin-left: 20px;">  Experimentally determined mutation rates in lung and Bronchial epithelia as a primary air pollution standard.         </div>			
Key Words Mutagenicity, Air pollution effects, atmospheric contaminants			
Principal Investigator and Organization York University Dr. John Heddle		Tel.	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Dr. M. Salamone		Tel. 248-3008	
Objectives  Development of a mutagenic test for atmospheric contaminants using cells derived from the lining of the lung and the bronchus.			
Description  1. Isolate viable cells from the lining of the lung and bronchus. 2. Develop a suitable culture media for the growth of the isolated cells. 3. Develop suitable techniques for rapid examination of large numbers of cells.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 89.1	Total 89.1	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

143 PL

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date Day Month Year	
Project Title "A critical comparison of ICP-Mass Spectrometry Instrumental Neutron Activation analysis and Flameless AAS for the analysis of rain, snow and water samples."			
Key Words ICP-MS, Instrumental Analysis, water analysis, toxic metals.			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dept. of Geology McMaster University		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor D. Boomer		Tel. 240-3029	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  To develop and verify new multi-element analytical methods using the advanced Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry technique and compare them to the established Neutron Activation and Atomic Adsorption techniques. Rain, snow, and surface water will be used as test samples.			
Description  Standard reference materials will be used during the development and verification stages of analytical methods.  The developed protocol will be available for use by MOE which is also acquiring a similar advanced multi-element analytical system.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year Is 1st Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 30.7	Total 30.7	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			





Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

146 PL

Branch/Office		Policy and Planning Branch		Date		Day Month Year	
Project Title							
"Synthesis of chlorinated Azobenzenes"							
Key Words							
Azobenzenes, Analytical standards							
Principal Investigator and Organization		Dept. of Chemistry University of Guelph Dr. N. Bunce		Tel.		Internal Grant <input type="checkbox"/>	
Liaison Officer or Supervisor		G.A.V. Rees		Tel.		Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>	
				248-3546		Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>	
Objectives							
To synthesize chlorinated azobenzenes of high purity for use as analytical standards in MOE laboratory.							
Description							
Seven chlorinated azobenzene compounds will be prepared, purified and tested and supplied in sufficient quantities for MOE use.							
The validity and capability of analyses in MOE laboratory depends on the quality and availability of high purity chemicals.							
Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year Is	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
1	1st Year	1985					
		Cost \$000	Number of Man Years				
Budget	Current 4.1	Total 4.1	Current	Total			
Source of Funds (Specify)							
<input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other Provincial Lottery							
Participation By Others (Specify)							
Remarks							



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

151 PL

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date Day Month Year	
Project Title <div style="margin-left: 20px;">             "Development of sampling and measuring techniques to determine correlation and mobility of volatile hydrocarbons in groundwater and leachates."           </div>			
Key Words Groundwater, volatile organics, contaminant mobility, sampling			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dept. of Geological Science Tel. Queen's University Dr. W. Gorman		Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>	
Liaison Officer or Supervisor  Dr. G. Hendry		Tel.  248-3846	
Objectives  To develop a reliable sampling technique that will preserve volatile hydrocarbons in groundwater and leachates using Gloucester Township landfill as test site.			
Description  A sampling protocol will first be developed and tested in the laboratory prior to its use at Gloucester Landfill site. Well water will be sampled and the mobility of selected volatile hydrocarbon compounds will be determined and compared to laboratory data. Contingency and analytical support will be provided by the Natural Hydrology Research Institute Environment Canada. This project will establish a reliable protocol for use by MOE for groundwater sampling and landfill projects.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date 1986	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 25.2	Total 30.5	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other             Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

154 PL

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date Day Month Year	
Project Title "To prepare a specific genetic "probe" from fecal streptococci isolated from geese and use it to determine the impact of goose fecal material on the microbiological quality of the bathing water of Toronto Western beaches."			
Key Words Beaches, Lake Ontario, water quality, microbiology, fecal streptococci			
Principal Investigator and Organization Toronto General Hospital & Dept. of Microbiology University of Toronto		Tel.  	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor M. Young		Tel. 248-3008	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  To determine the impact of geese fecal contaminants on the bathing water of Toronto Western beaches.			
Description  Genetic probes will be prepared from fecal streptococci isolated from geese waste at Toronto Western beaches and use them to compare with the DNA of streptococci isolated from beach sediments. The results will indicate the impact of goose fecal contamination on the microbiological quality of bathing water.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year Is 1st	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget		Number of Man Years	
Current 35.6		Total 35.6	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

155 PL

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch			Date Day Month Year	
Project Title  "The elimination of solvent effects in IN VIVO mutagenicity assays"				
Key Words Mutagenicity assay, solvent effect, toxicity, chemical mutagens.				
Principal Investigator and Organization Dept. of Biology York University Dr. D. Logan		Tel.  		Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor  Dr. D. Rokosh		Tel. 248-3008		Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  The development of a solvent(s) for use in mutagenicity testing which shows low toxicity, suitable solvent capability, and to modify the response of assay system to the mutagens being assessed.				
Description  Several solvent systems will be tested and an optimum solvent will be selected primarily for <u>in vivo</u> mutagenicity assays. The potential for <u>In vitro</u> application will also be tested. This project will result in reduction of inter-laboratory variability in mutagenicity testing and improves credibility of test results.				
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Budget		Cost \$000 Current 53.2 Total 53.2	Number of Man Years Current Total	
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other Provincial Lottery				
Participation By Others (Specify)				
Remarks				

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

169 PL

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch			Date Day Month Year	
Project Title  "Plant bioassays for the detection of environmental mutagens"				
Key Words Mutagenoccity, Plant bio-assay.				
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. W. Grant      Dept. of Biology York University		Tel.	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>	
Liaison Officer or Supervisor  R. Pearson		Tel.  965-4516		
Objectives  To develop and demonstrate the value of plant systems as detectors of environmental mutagens, and apply the developed techniques to selected chemicals.				
Description  Previous preliminary mutagenicity studies on two plant systems will be extended and verified using standard mutagenic hazardous substances. The assays will further be applied to a series of 10 suspected and non-mutagenic compounds as designated by MOE.  The project will enable the Ministry to carry out in-situ studies using plants subjected to ambient pollutants.				
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date 1986	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Budget		Cost \$000 Current 44.2      Total 119.4	Number of Man Years Current      Total	
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other      Provincial Lottery				
Participation By Others (Specify)				
Remarks				

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

170 PL

Branch/Office    Policy and Planning Branch			Date Day    Month    Year	
Project Title  ①                      "Syntheses of oxygen and sulphur PAHs of interest in environmental pollution and toxicology."				
Key Words    Analytical standards, Air Contaminant Analysis, PAH, Synthesis				
Principal Investigator and Organization		Tel.		Internal <input type="checkbox"/>
Dept. of Chemistry York University Dr. E. Lee-Ruff				Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor		Tel.		Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
G.A. Rees		248-3846		Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  To prepare polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon compounds for use as chemical standards in the analysis of air particulate matter.				
Description  A method will be developed for the preparation of PAH furans and related hazardous compounds. The method will be extended to the preparation of thiophenes and other chemicals suspected in emission sources from coal, municipal incineration and diesel engines.				
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 3	Present Year is 1st                      Year	Reporting Date 1987	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years	
	Current    13.0	Total        33.5	Current	Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other    Provincial Lottery				
Participation By Others (Specify)				
Remarks				

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

174 RR

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date Day    Month    Year	
Project Title <div style="margin-left: 40px;">           "Fish Samples in Support of Project No. 67 RR -            'Revised Monitoring Scheme for Persistent &amp; Toxic            Organics in Great Lakes Sports Fish.'"         </div>			
Key Words Sampling, Fish collection			
Principal Investigator and Organization <div style="text-align: right;">Limnos</div>		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor <div style="text-align: right;">J. Ralston</div>		Tel. <div style="text-align: right;">965-6954</div>	
Objectives  To provide fish for analysis for Project No. 67 RR with Zenon Environmental.			
Description  The fish were originally to come from the Ministry of Natural Resources; but are unobtainable from this source.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1st                      Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget                      Current                      4.0                      Total                      4.0		Number of Man Years Current                      Total	
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

175 PL

Branch/Office <b>Policy and Planning Branch</b>		Date 175 PL Day Month Year	
Project Title <b>"MICROWAVE DIGESTION OF ENVIRONMENTAL MATERIALS PRIOR TO INORGANIC ANALYSIS."</b>			
Key Words ICP, Multielement analysis, sample digestion, heavy metals, sediment analysis			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. J. Mackey Department of Chemistry Ryerson Polytechnical Institute		Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>	
Liaison Officer or Supervisor D. Boomer		Tel. 248-3029	
Objectives  To develop new methods for dissolution of solid environmental samples such as sediments, soils, minerals, etc. prior to ICP multielement analysis.			
Description  A microwave energy source will be used to bring complex samples into dissolution. Various power levels, times and reagents will be tested. The solutions and any remaining residues will be analyzed to determine the efficiency of metal extraction.  The developed technology will be transferred to the Ministry and will improve laboratory productivity.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year Is 1st Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget		Number of Man Years	
Cost \$000 Current 9.4      Total 9.4		Current      Total	
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other            Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

176 PL

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date 176 PL Day Month Year	
Project Title "SOLID SAMPLE INTRODUCTION AND LASER EXCITATION IN AN INDUCTIVELY COUPLED PLASMA."			
Key Words Multielement analysis, ICP-MS, Atomic Spectroscopy, Solid sample introduction - ICP			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. E. D. Salin McGill University		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor D. Boomer		Tel. 248-3029	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  1. Development of a solid sample introduction system for the ICP. 2. Investigation of laser excited atomic fluorescence (LEAF) as a routine tool for use in analytical laboratories for the analysis of environmental samples for trace levels of lead, mercury and uranium.			
Description  This study will include an evaluation of the detection limits, linearity and dynamic ranges as well as determination of elements which have volatilization problems. It is intended to investigate LEAF with the ICP using conventional nebulization and a new ICP sample introduction device developed partially in this laboratory.  The direct sample insertion device should minimize sample handling increasing the number of solid samples that a laboratory can handle by a factor of 10 to 100. The laser experiments should provide drastic improvements in detection limits.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 27.8	Total 27.8	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

178 PL

Branch/Office Policy and Planning Branch		Date Day Month Year	
Project Title 0✓ "OPERATING FUNDS FOR THE CANADIAN CENTRE FOR TOXICOLOGY."			
Key Words Toxicology			
Principal Investigator and Organization Canadian Centre for Toxicology		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Research Coordination		Tel. 965-5788	
Objectives  To provide a start-up fund for Canadian Centre for Toxicology operating costs to implement an environmental research program.			
Description  The Canadian Centre for Toxicology is a non-profit research centre jointly established by the Universities of Toronto and Guelph with facilities at both campuses. The Centre was designed to carry out toxicological research pertaining to the environment. In this regard, the Centre will be an important contributor as a potential vehicle for active research in areas of vital concern to the Ministry.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1st	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget		Number of Man Years	
	Current 150	Total 150	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other             Provincial Lottery			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office Northeastern Region, Sudbury		Date 04 09 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title Biogeochemical Study, Northeastern Ontario			
Key Words			
Principal Investigator and Organization Northern Terrestrial Consultants, Sudbury		Tel. (705) 522-4119	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor W. D. McIlveen		Tel. (705) 675-4501	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  To document changes in elemental distribution and nutrient cycling within a forested ecosystem under the influence of acidic precipitation. The established site is located near High Falls at Agnew Lake.			
Description  The work consists of operating a network of incident precipitation collectors, throughfall collectors, stem flow collectors, stream flow monitoring, soil lysimeters, low volume air sampler, defining snow pack characteristics, evapotranspirational rates. The study also includes sampling of vegetation chemical composition and litterfall chemical composition. In 1984, a program to determine biomass of the forest vegetation on the watershed was initiated.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) -	Present Year is 3 Year	Reporting Date March 31, 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 163	Total 163	Current 5 Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office LABORATORY SERVICES		Date 27 Days Month 84 Year	
Project Title ESTABLISHMENT OF THE TOTAL PURGEABLE ORGANIC HALOGEN (POX) METHOD FOR SCREENING LANDFILL SITE SAMPLES			
Key Words POX, PURGEABLES, ORGANIC HALOGEN, HALOFORMS, VOLATILE ORGANOHALIDES			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. G.S. Hendry, Trace Organics Section		Tel. 248-3846	Internal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Dr. E.G. Adamek		Tel. 248-3846	Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives To establish and test the analytical method for the determination of POX in the screening of aqueous landfill samples, by using the Dohrmann DX-20 Total Organic Halogen Analyzer			
Description After setting up the new model of the Dohrmann DX-20 Analyzer System, the instrument will be tested for compliance with the manufacturer's specifications. Subsequently, development work will be aimed at gathering information on the following topics: 1) Accuracy, 2) Reproducibility, 3) Interferences (by halides, etc.), 4) Minimum Detection Level, 5) Linearity of Detector Response 6) Recoveries of Halides from Organic Standards, 7) Comparison with other methods (using organic halogen standards and actual landfill samples)			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date March 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current \$3.00	Total \$3.00	Current 0.3 Total 0.3
Source of Funds (Specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Experience '83			
Participation By Others (Specify) no			
Remarks Development phase under an Experience '83 Project is complete and an internal interim report is available through G. Hendry. Final validation of the method awaits analysis of routine samples.			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects



Branch/Office LABORATORY SERVICES		Date 27 08 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title ESTABLISHMENT OF THE TOTAL ORGANIC HALOGEN (TOX) METHOD FOR SCREENING LANDFILL SITE SAMPLES			
Key Words TOX, TOTAL HALOGEN, HALOGENATED ORGANIC SOLVENTS, PCBs, MICROCOULOMETRY, WATER SAMPLE			
Principal Investigator and Organization DR. G.S. Hendry Trace Organics Section		Tel. 248-3846	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Dr. E.G. Adamek		Tel. 248-3846	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives To establish and test the analytical method for the determination of TOX in the screening of landfill samples by using the Dohrmann DX-20 Total Organic Halogen Analyzer.			
Description The Dohrmann Adsorption Unit and other functional components of the Dohrmann DX-20 Analyzer System for the analysis of TOX will be tested for compliance with the manufacturer's specifications. Subsequently, development work will be aimed at gathering information on the following topics: 1) Charcoal Performance Characteristics, 2) Accuracy, 3) Reproducibility, 4) Interferences (by inorganic halides, etc., 5) Minimum Detection Level, 6) Linearity of Detector Response, 7) Recoveries of Halides from Organic Standards, 8) Comparison with Other Analytical Methods (using organic halogen standards and actual landfill samples).			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 2nd Year	Reporting Date Mar 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current \$6.00	Total \$ 12.00	Current 0.4 Total 0.8
Source of Funds (Specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Experience '84			
Participation By Others (Specify) NO			
Remarks The characteristics of the method have been determined for one model compound (2,4,6-trichlorophenol). The method is ready for limited use and not for routine work.			



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office LABORATORY SERVICES		Date 27 Days Month 4 Year	
Project Title ESTABLISHMENT OF A COMPREHENSIVE TIERED TESTING SCHEME FOR LANDFILL STUDY PROJECTS			
Key Words TIERED TESTING: LANDFILL SITE: SCREENING TESTS: MONITORING: LEACHATES: WASTES			
Principal Investigator and Organization  Dr. G.S. Hendry, Trace Organics Section		Tel.  248-3846	Internal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor  Dr. E.G. Adamek		Tel.  248-3846	
Objectives  To devise a tiered system of testing, which will promote the economical use of simple, rapid, low cost tests first, followed by complex, expensive tests when necessary. This involves the development of a comprehensive Laboratory Services approach to the analysis of landfill related samples,			
Description  Carrying out a comprehensive literature survey on landfill monitoring techniques. Contacting specialists in other jurisdictions to obtain expert advice in appropriate test procedures. Critically evaluating the current MOE practice of selecting analytical tests for specific landfill evaluations. Combining the information and judgement obtained by this to form the basis for a rational selection of parameters to be included in each phase of a tiered testing system for landfill monitoring. The tiered system would comprise one level of simple, rapid, low cost tests, which would define the necessity of progressing to further stages of more complex, costly testing. Implementing the final tiered testing system using a single window approach for the controlled processing of landfill related samples.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 3	Present Year is 2nd Year	Reporting Date Dec./85	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget		Number of Man Years	
Current \$9.00		Total \$30.00	Current 0.3 Total 1.0
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)  no			
Remarks The survey of literature and the initial stages of evaluating the present system of landfill monitoring is completed and an interim report is available from G.S. Hendry.			



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office <b>LABORATORY SERVICES</b>		Date <b>27</b> <b>08</b> <b>84</b> Day Month Year	
Project Title <b>ANALYSIS OF FATTY AND RESIN ACIDS IN WATER AND SEDIMENTS</b>			
Key Words <b>ANALYSIS, RESIN ACIDS, FATTY ACIDS, AROMATICS, CAPILLARY GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY</b>			
Principal Investigator and Organization <b>Y. Jones Trace Organic Section</b>		Tel. <b>248-3846</b>	Internal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor <b>G.A.V. Rees</b>		Tel. <b>248-3846</b>	
Objectives  To produce a method for the analysis of fatty, resin and aromatic acids in waters and sediments, using capillary gas chromatography			
Description  Appropriate standards will be obtained, after which the G.C. conditions will be optimized for analysis of these compounds. Recovery studies will be performed on the matrices to be analyzed to ensure analytical efficiency and reproducibility of results.  When the above stages have been completed, the analytical procedure will be implemented			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) <b>2</b>	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date unknown	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current <b>\$5.00</b>	Total <b>\$10.00</b>	Current <b>0.25</b> Total <b>0.5</b>
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)  NO			
Remarks  The methodology for analysis of water samples is in the final stages of development. Some problems have been encountered with specific compounds. Sediment methodology development will follow.			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office LABORATORY SERVICES		Date 27 08 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title CHARACTERIZATION OF PHENOLS IN WATERS			
Key Words SPECIATION, PHENOLS, WATER, ANALYSIS, CAPILLARY, GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY			
Principal Investigator and Organization Y. Jones, Trace Organics Sect.		Tel. 248-3846	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor G.A.V. Rees		Tel. 248-3846	
Objectives  To develop a capillary gas chromatographic method to speciate individual phenols in water samples which have been found to contain phenols, using general analytical procedures.			
Description  When water samples have been found to contain phenols, it is proposed to speciate the phenols present by using capillary gas chromatography. It is proposed that an analytical procedure will be developed to perform this speciation, involving purchase of analytical standards and carrying out of recovery studies.  Also, cap G.C. conditions will be optimized for efficient separation of the compounds involved.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date unknown	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 5.00	Total 10.00	Current 0.25      Total 0.50
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify) no			
Remarks  Project on hold although some preliminary work has been carried out. Project will commence again when resources and manpower become available.			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects



Branch/Office	LABORATORY SERVICES	Date	27 Day 8 Month 84 Year
---------------	---------------------	------	------------------------

Project Title	EVALUATION OF CAPILLARY GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY FOR ROUTINE FISH CONTAMINATION MONITORING
---------------	--

Key Words	CAPILLARY COLUMNS, ELECTRON CAPTURE, FISH ANALYSIS
-----------	--

Principal Investigator and Organization	Tel.	Internal	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
(J. Osborne and) G. Crawford, Trace Organics Section	248-3846	Grant	<input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor	Tel.	Unsolicited Contract	<input type="checkbox"/>
G.A.V. Rees	248-3846	Solicited Contract	<input type="checkbox"/>

Objectives	To investigate the feasibility of using capillary columns for the routine analysis of pesticides, herbicides and other halogenated organics in fish
------------	---

Description	<p>Due to the lowresolving capability of packed GC columns, interfering materials may not be fully separated from the compounds of interest. Accordingly, the results reported may not be the true value due to presence of these interferences. By use of the capillary columns it may be possible to fully resolve these interferences and provide a more accurate result.</p> <p>A comparison will be made of the results obtained from fish extracts analysed on both packed and capillary columns for PCB's and other halogenated environmental contaminants.</p>
-------------	--

Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year Is	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
2	2nd Year	1985			
	Cost \$000	Number of Man Years			
Budget	Current	Total	Current	Total	
	\$4.00	\$12.00	0.2	0.5	

Source of Funds (Specify)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other
Participation By Others (Specify)	no

Remarks	Simultaneous dual capillary gas chromatography has been evaluated and implemented for analysis of chlorophenols, chlorinated aromatics, phenoxy acid herbicides and some chlorinated pesticides. Evaluation/implementation is continuing for PCB's.
---------	---

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

Branch/Office LABORATORY SERVICES		Date 27 08 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title INVESTIGATION OF THE STORAGE STABILITY OF VARIOUS MULTI-COMPONENT CARTRIDGES USED IN THE ANALYSIS OF AMBIENT AIR FOR TRACES ORGANIC CONTAMINANTS			
Key Words TRACE ORGANICS, AMBIENT AIR, ANALYSIS, STABILITY, ADSORPTION CARTRIDGES			
Principal Investigator and Organization J. Osborne Trace Organics Section		Tel. 248-3846	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor G.A.V. Rees		Tel. 248-3846	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  To compare the stability of trace organic residues adsorbed onto multi-component cartridges from ambient air.			
Description  Two multi-component adsorption cartridges used for sampling ambient air will be tested to determine the stability of a wide range of trace organic contaminants upon storage. The organics will be eluted off the cartridges and analyzed by capillary gas chromatography.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current \$5.00	Total \$15.00	Current 0.3 Total 1.0
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify) NO			
Remarks External (storage protocols) portion being carried out by ORF under RAC contract (Project 98). See project 98 for external funding & Reporting schedule. All tube clearing & analysis- LSB tube loading ARB Completion anticipated Dec 1984			



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office LABORATORY SERVICES		Date 28 8 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title MULTI-COMPONENT CARTRIDGES FOR SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS OF TRACE ORGANICS IN AIR.			
Key Words ANALYSIS-AIR-ORGANIC CONTAMINANTS			
Principal Investigator and Organization J. Osborne, Trace Organics Section		Tel. 248-3846	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor G.A.V. Rees		Tel. 248-3846	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives To evaluate a multi-component cartridge for sampling and analysis of air for various classes of organic trace contaminants			
Description A combined Carbosieve and Florisil cartridge has been designed. Preliminary tests will determine the efficiency of a thermal cleaning procedure for the cartridge packing. If this proves satisfactory, a recovery study will be conducted by spiking cartridges, pumping air through and eluting with solvent to recover OC's, PCB's and chlorinated aromatics.  This methodology will then be extended to other classes of pesticides and organic trace contaminants.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 2nd Year	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Cost \$000		Number of Man Years	
Budget	Current \$8.00 Total \$16.00	Current 0.2 Total 0.5	
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify) no			
Remarks Ongoing project Interest has been shown by ARB for further evaluating the system for determination of lower chlorinated aromatic hydrocarbons in ambient air as well as compounds not yet suitable for conventional thermal desorption i.e. Sulphur compounds, amines etc.			



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office LABORATORY SERVICES		Date 27 Day 8 Month 84 Year	
Project Title PAH ANALYSIS IN AMBIENT AIR  0			
Key Words PAH; ANALYSIS; AIR			
Principal Investigator and Organization J. Osborne, Trace Organics Section		Tel. 248-3846	Internal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor G.A.V. Rees		Tel. 248-3846	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  To develop an improved procedure for the analysis of PAH's in ambient air			
Description  A new procedure will be developed for PAH's in ambient air using capillary gas chromatography.  A cold on-column injector will be tested for use in this analysis.  Recovery studies will be conducted to determine the analytical efficiency of the procedure prior to its implementation.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date 1986	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current \$5.00	Total \$10.00	Current 0.10      Total 0.25
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)  no			
Remarks Methodology for extraction, cleanup & GC separation is tested and complete for airborne particulates (HI-VOLS). GC methodology requires more sensitive and highly specific detector (Mass Selective Detector). No funding currently available. Methodologies could be automated. Interim report will be prepared.			



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office LABORATORY SERVICES			Date 28 08 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title AN IN-DEPTH REVIEW OF THE ENTIRE CHLOROPHYLL PROCEDURE (FPD7802)				
Key Words CHLOROPHYLL				
Principal Investigator and Organization M. Rawlings; W.B. Moody, Water Quality Section			Tel. 248-3512	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor L. T. Vlassoff			Tel. 248-3512	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  Objective: To determine precision limiting steps in the existing procedure; to improve throughput time by examining alternative maceration procedures; to investigate analytical methods and preservation techniques.				
Description  The present procedure is not very precise. Acidification to obtain corrected Chylorophyll often provides anomalous results. The procedure presently being used is time consuming with some problems observable. The effect of the preservation and/or natural turbidity filtered extracts on analytical results needs to be investigated.  The entire test procedure is being examined. New maceration technique will be investigated. Preservation techniques will be examined to clarify the amount of MgCO necessary for preservation and its effect on chlorophyll and acidified chlorophyll results.  Automation of the test procedures will also be undertaken.				
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 5	Present Year Is 5th	Reporting Date Nov 1984	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Budget		Year Cost \$000	Number of Man Years	
Current \$15.00		Total \$20.00	Current 6	Total 12
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other				
Participation By Others (Specify)  NO				
Remarks  Development work almost complete. Report to be written soon.				



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office <b>LABORATORY SERVICES</b>		Date 27 Day 8 Month 84 Year	
Project Title  0 THE DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION OF A METHOD AND QUALITY CONTROL PROCEDURE FOR THE ANALYSIS OF LEAD-210 IN SEDIMENTS (WQS8204)			
Key Words <b>LEAD, ANALYSIS, SEDIMENTS</b>			
Principal Investigator and Organization  W.B. Moody, Water Quality Section		Tel.  248-3512	Internal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor  L.T. Vlassoff		Tel.  248-3512	
Objectives  To implement an analytical procedure for lead-210 in sediments for use in studies of sedimentation rates and sediment dating			
Description  Spiked samples will be used to obtain a calibration curve for the alpha spectrometer. Quality control parameters such as recovery, precision, detection limit and detection criterion will be determined as the operating conditions are optimized.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 2nd Year	Reporting Date Dec. '84	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current \$1.00	Total \$4.00	Current 0.05 Total 0.2
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify) no			
Remarks Problems with detector and data acquisition have slowed progress; work is underway			



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office LABORATORY SERVICES		Date 28 8 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title IDENTIFICATION OF FECAL COLIFORMS AND FECAL STREPTOCOCCI AND VERIFICATION OF NEWER TESTS ABILITY TO DIFFERENTIATE BETWEEN HUMAN AND NON-HUMAN FECAL POLLUTION			
Key Words E. COLI, ENTEROCOCCI, POLLUTION SOURCE, BACTERIAL IDENTIFICATION, ANIMAL FECES/HUMAN FECES			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. P.Seyfried, University of Toronto		Tel.	Internal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Michael Young, Water Quality Section		Tel. 248-3512	
Objectives (1) To provide information essential to the development of two new methods, mTEC <sub>IG</sub> for E. Coli and mE for Enterococci, which are specific indicators of fecal pollution, and (2) By identifying the genus and species of the bacteria being enumerated, establish the ability of the newer tests to differentiate between human and non-human fecal sources either on their own or in combination with other established parameters.			
Description Water samples will be analyzed for fecal coliforms (mTEC), E. coli (mTEC <sub>IG</sub> ). Fecal streptococci (mEnterococcus), Enterococci (mE) and Pseudomonas aeruginosa (mPA). Bacteria for identification will be picked from mTEC and mTEC <sub>IG</sub> , mEnterococcus, and mE agars. A detailed picture of the Fecal coliform and Streptococcus populations will be provided that can be used to evaluate the specificity of mTEC <sub>IG</sub> and mE to recover E. coli and Enterococci respectively and by the types of species present, determine the sources of pollution. Plates will be chosen with a count of approximately 20 - 100, divided into segments and all colonies in a segment picked (minimum 8, maximum 15). Recognized micro identification procedures such as API 20E and API 20 S will be used in combination with standard laboratory tests where necessary. Bacteria will be identified to species level.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current \$23.20	Total \$23.20	Current 1 Total 1
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify) no			
Remarks Identifications to be finished Aug. 31/84. Report to be given at Technology Transfer Conference			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office LABORATORY SERVICES		Date 27 Day 8 Month 84 Year	
Project Title FLOW INJECTION ANALYSIS FOR ATOMIC ABSORPTION			
Key Words FLOW INJECTION ANALYSIS; ATOMIC ABSORPTION ANALYSIS			
Principal Investigator and Organization Walter M. Wright, Water Quality Section		Tel. 248-3512	Internal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Joan Crowther		Tel. 248-3512	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  To increase the stability, repeatability and sampling rate of a dual atomic absorption system with subsequent computerized data capture and reporting			
Description  The use of a Valco injection valve to introduce the sample to two Varian atomic absorption units is to be automated by building a clock interface to perform all of the necessary operations. This interface will control the valve, sampler and initialization of the integration period of the instruments. The resulting data from the instruments will be captured by a minicomputer and processed to yield final results which can then be transferred to the Laboratory Information System.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2 or 3	Present Year is 2nd Year	Reporting Date Apr. 85	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 0	Total \$13.00	Current 0      Total 0.5
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify) no			
Remarks  Progress on this project was limited due to lack of instrument time; will try again this year.			



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office LABORATORY SERVICES	Date 28 Day 8 Month 84 Year
--------------------------------------	--------------------------------

Project Title  
SAMPLING METHODS FOR DIOXINS

Key Words  
DIOXINS, SAMPLING, DRINKING WATER, RAW WATER, SLUDGE

Principal Investigator and Organization  
R. Hunsinger, Water Resources Branch

Tel.

Internal ☒

Grant ☐

Liaison Officer or Supervisor

K.Roberts. Water Resources Branch

Tel.

Unsolicited Contract ☐

Solicited Contract ☐

## Objectives

To develop a standardized sampling protocol for the sampling of dioxins in raw water, potable water and sludge.

## Description

Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1.0	Present Year Is 1st Year	Reporting Date Apr. 84	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
Budget	Current 35.00	Total 35.00	Current 0.2 Total 0.2

## Source of Funds (Specify)

☒ Regular work Program ☐ Special Ministry ☐ Jointly Funded ☐ Other  
Participation By Others (Specify)

Remarks  
Report available on water sampling portion of project  
Work continuing on alternate sampling methods as a WRB/LSB joint project.



Ontario

Ministry  
of the  
Environment

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office LABORATORY SERVICES	Date 27 Day 8 Month 84 Year
--------------------------------------	--------------------------------

## Project Title

"CHEMICAL IDENTIFICATION AND BIOLOGICAL ASSAY STUDIES OF ENVIRONMENTAL MUTAGENS, PROMOTERS AND INHIBITORS"

## Key Words

MUTAGENS, PROMOTERS, HAZARDOUS CONTAMINANTS, CARCINOGENS, AIRBORNE MUTAGENS, WATERBORN MUTAGENS

## Principal Investigator and Organization

Dr. M. Katz, York University, 4700 Keele St.  
Downsview, Ont.

Tel.

Internal ☒Grant ☐Unsolicited Contract ☐Solicited Contract ☐

## Liaison Officer or Supervisor

Dr. D. Rokosh Water Resources Branch

Tel.

248-3008

## Objectives

- to utilize newly developed bio-assay systems to determine mutagenic and carcinogenic potential of toxic pollutants
- to separate and identify quantitatively PAH and other potentially mutagenic and carcinogenic organic compounds from polluted water
- to identify individual or combinations of chemicals with mutagenic activity
- to determine promoters and inhibitors of mutagenicity or carcinogenicity
- to investigate the effect of mutagenic chemicals on laboratory plants and fish

## Description

It is planned to utilize newly developed in vivo bio-assay systems to determine the mutagenic and carcinogenic potential of various combinations of chemicals found in air and water. It is also planned to investigate promoters and inhibitors of mutagenic potency using mice and fish as test animals. The tier testing will include a spectrum of genetic toxicity tests such as bacterial mutagenicity, in vivo and/or in vitro sister chromatid exchange, in vivo chromosomal aberrations (micronuclei) and in vivo sperm head abnormalities.

Duration of Project (Yrs.) 3	Present Year is 2nd Year	Reporting Date 1984	Is a Report Anticipated? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years	
	Current \$80.50	Total \$452.84	Current none	Total none

## Source of Funds (Specify)

☒ Regular Work Program ☐ Special Ministry ☐ Jointly Funded ☒ Other Provincial Lottery Trust Funds

## Participation By Others (Specify)

## Remarks

Provincial Lottery contribution - \$392,800  
Anticipated completion; Nov/84.

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

<b>Branch/Office</b> LABORATORY SERVICES		<b>Date</b> 27 Day 8 Month 84 Year	
<b>Project Title</b> ANALYSIS OF HAZARDOUS VOLATILE ORGANICS IN INDUSTRIAL WASTE SAMPLES			
<b>Key Words</b> ANALYSIS, HAZARDOUS ORGANICS, INDUSTRIAL WASTE, VOLATILE ORGANICS			
<b>Principal Investigator and Organization</b> Patricia Baulu, Trace Organics Section		<b>Tel.</b> 248-3846	<b>Internal</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>Liaison Officer or Supervisor</b> E.G. Adamek		<b>Tel.</b> 248-3846	<b>Grant</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Unsolicited Contract</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Solicited Contract</b> <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Objectives</b>  To investigate the feasibility of headspace and/or purge-and-trap procedures for the gas chromatographic analysis of hazardous volatile organics in industrial wastes			
<b>Description</b> The feasibility of purge-and-trap (by impinger) techniques will be explored for the analysis of volatile chlorinated, aliphatic, and aromatic organics in industrial wastes.  A prototype apparatus will be designed to test the suitability of these techniques for the analysis of heavily contaminated samples and for complex matrices such as liquid and solid industrial wastes.  The headspace gas chromatographic technique presently in use will serve to validate the newly developed procedure.			
<b>Duration of Project (Yrs.)</b> 1	<b>Present Year is</b> 1st	<b>Reporting Date</b> Sept./85	<b>Is a Report Anticipated ?</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>Budget</b>		<b>Cost \$000</b>	<b>Number of Man Years</b>
		<b>Current</b> \$12.00	<b>Current</b> 0.75
		<b>Total</b> \$12.00	<b>Total</b> 0.75
<b>Source of Funds (Specify)</b>  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Experience '84			
<b>Participation By Others (Specify)</b>  no			
<b>Remarks</b> A preliminary study conducted as an Experience '84 Project has indicated that a simple, quick purge-and-trap technique can be used to effectively recover purgeable chlorinated solvents from heavily contaminated non-aqueous samples. Further work will involve broadening the scope of the method to include a wider range of organics and a variety of "dirty" samples.			



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office <b>LABORATORY SERVICES</b>		Date 28 8 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title  <div style="display: flex; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;"><input type="radio"/></div> <div>THE ANALYSIS OF LANDFILL WASTE SAMPLES FOR AROMATIC, ALIPHATIC, AND CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS BY STATIC HEADSPACE GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY</div> </div>			
Key Words LANDFILL SITE; LEACHATES; GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY; STATIC HEADSPACE; AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS; ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBONS; CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS			
Principal Investigator and Organization  Dr.G.S. Hendry, Trace Organics Section		Tel.  248-3846	Internal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor  Dr.E.G. Adamek		Tel.  248-3846	
Objectives To develop a method for the automated gas chromatographic analysis by the headspace technique for volatile hazardous organics in landfill leachates, surface runoff and groundwater, solid wastes and samples too heavily contaminated for analysis by existing analytical methods.			
Description The conditions of gas chromatography using packed columns have been satisfactorily developed. In phase 1, the variables of the method to be investigated include 1) volume of headspace to volume of liquid phase at different hydrocarbon concentration levels, 2) linearity of detector response, 3) detection limits, 4) preparation of calibration standards, 5) interferences, 6) accuracy, 7) reproducibility, 8) use of samples spiked with pure compounds, and 9) comparison with other reference methods, such as purge and trap chromatography. In phase 2 the method is to be updated by investigating the use of an automated headspace sampler in conjunction with a capillary based gas chromatograph for determining volatile hazardous organics. By this method, heavily contaminated liquid and solid samples are to be analysed which are not amenable to other analytical methods, such as purge and trap gas chromatography. The cost of new instrumentation for phase 2 of this project is estimated at \$60,000.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date Aug.1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current \$9.00	Total \$17.00	Current 0.5      Total 1.0
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)  no			
Remarks Work on phase 1 of this project is progressing; work on phase 2 is awaiting funds for required instrumentation.			





Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office LABORATORY SERVICES		Date 27 Day 8 Month 84 Year	
Project Title THE LANDFILL INFORMATION DATA BASE			
Key Words LANDFILL; COMPUTER; DATA BASE; MONITORING STUDIES			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. G.S. Hendry, Trace Organics Section		Tel. 248-3846	Internal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Dr. E.G. Adamek		Tel. 248-3846	
Objectives To set up and maintain a computerised data base for landfill site analytical data and descriptive information to assist in handling analytical problems associated with landfill site monitoring studies			
Description The first step is to list the data base requirements. The number of data entries per sample, and the data handling requirements for report production will be determined. Selection and purchase of a microcomputer, such as an Apple IIe, will be made, followed by selection and purchase of other hardware, such as a disc data storage system. The writing of the necessary software to run the system will be contracted out. Finally data will be entered and the system maintained. Analytical records in the laboratory information system (LIS) will be used whenever possible. The completed system will make use the WMB landfill inventory data base and the data base of analytical results of landfill monitoring in the SIS.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 1	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Budget		Number of Man Years	
Current \$9.00 Total \$15.00		Current 0.3 Total 0.5	
Source of Funds (Specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify) no			
Remarks The Apple IIe has been purchased, and a small data base has been set up of descriptive information on 120 of the most frequently sampled landfill sites. A small data base of selected analytical results has also been set up as an interim measure. The complete system will make use of the SIS and Downsview computer.			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office LABORATORY SERVICES		Date 28 8 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title A PRECONCENTRATION PROCEDURE FOR THE SAMPLING OF ORGANICS IN PRECIPITATION			
Key Words XAD, PRECONCENTRATION, ORGANICS, PRECIPITATION, PCB, CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS			
Principal Investigator and Organization W. Moss, Trace Organics Section		Tel. 248-3846	Internal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor G.A.V. Rees		Tel. 248-3846	
Objectives To develop field preconcentration procedure for the continuous sampling of organics in precipitation			
Description The application of a similar laboratory procedure which uses an XAD-2 resin cartridge for sampling PCBs and chlorinated insecticides in surface waters will be assessed for PCBs, chlorinated insecticides, chlorinated aromatics, triazine, and toxaphene in precipitation. A method using a Tenax resin cartridge will be developed for volatile solvent sampling in precipitation. Both techniques will be developed in the laboratory with the testing to be conducted under laboratory and field conditions.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1	Reporting Date Mar./85	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget		Number of Man Years	
Current \$70.00 Total \$70.00		Current 0.4 Total 0.4	
Source of Funds (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other           Hazardous Contaminants Branch Air Resources Branch			
Participation By Others (Specify) J. Osborne, Trace Organics Section M. Lusia, W. Chan   D. Orr of ARB			
Remarks A method using an XAD-2 resin cartridge has been tested and found unsuitable under laboratory conditions for the preconcentration of PCB's, chlorinated insecticides, chlorinated aromatics and toxaphene. Field testing is scheduled for Fall 1984. Laboratory testing of procedures for triazines and the volatile solvents is continuing.			



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office <b>LABORATORY SERVICES</b>		Date 28 8 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title DEVELOPMENT OF TECHNIQUES FOR ON-SITE SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS IN UNSATURATED SOIL			
Key Words VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS      UNSATURATED SOIL			
Principal Investigator and Organization J. Osborne, Trace Organics Section		Tel. 248-3846	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor G.A.V. Rees		Tel. 248-3846	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives To investigate the use of well point probes or other devices for the sampling and analysis of volatile organic compounds present in the unsaturated zone. If proven feasible, the probes will be used for the on-site monitoring of suspected chemical spill sites, landfill site etc.			
Description The well point will be installed vertically in a column of sand to duplicate field conditions. A multi component adsorption tube will be attached to the capped probe via a vacuum pump. The sampling and subsequent analysis by thermal desorption/capillary gas chromatography using FID/EC detectors will determine the presence of the target volatile organic compounds.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date Sept./86	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget		Cost \$000	Number of Man Years
Current \$10.00		Total \$18.00	Current 0.3      Total 0.5
Source of Funds (Specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)  No.			
Remarks			



## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office LABORATORY SERVICES		Date 27 8 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title PERISHABILITY AND PRESERVATION OF SEWAGE SAMPLES (WQS 8401)			
Key Words PERISHABILITY, PRESERVATION, SEWAGE, PRESERVATIVES			
Principal Investigator and Organization P. Campbell, Water Quality Section		Tel. 248-3512	Internal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor L.T. Vlassoff		Tel. 248-3512	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives 1) To indicate the perishability of sewage samples under normal lab operating conditions with respect to standard analytical tests 2) To identify preservatives and storage procedures for general use with sewage samples 3) To test other preservatives for restricted use in special studies			
Description About 50L of raw sewage and final effluent will be collected from each of three sewage treatment plants. Each sample will be well mixed and poured into 1L glass bottles. Bottles will be separated into 4 treatments; none, refrigerated, ATU, and H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> . Suspended solids, NH <sub>4</sub> , NO <sub>3</sub> , soluble reactive and total P, TKN, BOD and COD. Tests will be done at least twice per week for approximately 24 days. The whole run will be repeated once before testing more specialized preservatives such as mercuric chloride, soldium azide, chloroform, etc. or freezing.  Final results will be continuously monitored for anomalies so that repeats can be organized.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date Dec./84	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Cost \$000		Number of Man Years	
Budget	Current \$12.00	Total \$12.00	Current 0.5 Total 0.5
Source of Funds (Specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other   Experience '84			
Participation By Others (Specify) yes			
Remarks			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects



Branch/Office LABORATORY SERVICES	Date 27 Day 8 Month 84 Year
--------------------------------------	--------------------------------

Project Title AUTOMATION OF pH, CONDUCTIVITY, AND ALKALINITY COUPLED WITH DIRECT COMPUTER INPUT (WQS 8402)
---

Key Words pH, CONDUCTIVITY, ALKALINITY, DIRECT COMPUTER INPUT, AUTOMATION
--

Principal Investigator and Organization M.W. Rawlings and J. Crowther, Water Quality Section	Tel. 248-3512	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor L.T. Vlassoff	Tel. 248-3512	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>

Objectives To combine three work stations using an automated system with DCI capabilities
--

Description Sampler, syringe delivery system, conductivity meter, and a pH titrator will be combined into a system controlled by an HP85. Initial titration rates will be based on pH/conductivity measurements; titration data will be reduced using both fixed endpoint and Gran calculations. System will have DCI capabilities
---

Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2/3	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date Apr./85	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years	
	Current \$5.00	Total \$13.00	Current 0.2	Total 0.5

Source of Funds (Specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other
Participation By Others (Specify) no

Remarks Report to be issued on completion of project.
--



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

-214--

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office Laboratory Services Branch		Date 27 Day 08 Month 84 Year	
Project Title Direct computer input (DCI) system for the determination of solids. (WQS8403)			
Key Words Direct computer input, solids, microcomputer, laboratory information system (LIS).			
Principal Investigator and Organization Bernard Wright, Water Quality Section		Tel. 248 3512	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Joan Crowther		Tel. 248-3512	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  To institute a microcomputer system for solids analysis, and to write DCI software for the system. Using the LIS queue this software will permit formulating runs for any combination of required solids analysis, and permit direct transmission of analytical results to LIS.			
Description Interfaces between balances and microcomputer system will be purchased a manufactured in-house. Software will be written for the PET microcomputer system to handle solids analysis. The resultant system will perform the following functions:  (a) Sort LIS queues into runs which reflect laboratory analysis procedures. (b) Handle solids analyses by storing appropriate weights (interface between balances and microcomputer) and by carrying out necessary calculations to convert these weights to solids concentrations. (c) Maintain Q.C. data files, and process data in accordance with the Water Quality Assurance program. (d) Match analytical data with LIS runs. (e) Transmit data to LIS.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 0.5	Present Year is First Year	Reporting Date March 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 12.00	Total 12.00	Current 0.5 Total 0.5
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)  No			
Remarks  Complete documentation will be provided for the microcomputer system as well as a memorandum which summarizes the operation.			





Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office LABORATORY SERVICES		Date 27 08 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title A NEW LANDFILL SITE MONITORING SCHEME			
Key Words SANITARY LANDFILL, CO-DISPOSAL LEACHATE, EP-TEST, TOXICITY, ENVIROMENTAL-IMPACT, MONITORING, TIERED-TESTING, DATA-BASE, GROUNDWATER			
Principal Investigator and Organization G.S. Hendry Trace Organics Section		Tel. 248-3846	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor ( J.E. Pagel) E.G. Adamek		Tel. 248-3846	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives To review all aspects of landfill site operations with the objective of establishing new landfill site monitoring scheme.			
Description <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To carry out an in-depth literature search which will assist in the design of a more systematic laboratory approach to landfill monitoring.</li> <li>To devise a tiered system of testing, which will promote the economical use of simple, rapid, low cost tests first, followed by complex, expensive tests later, and only when necessary.</li> <li>To aid in the evaluation of limitations to the present monitoring scheme, by establishing liaison with other MOE groups dealing with landfill waste disposal.</li> <li>To set up a separate data base of landfill site data background information, utilising the laboratory information system (LIS) as a source of data.</li> </ol>			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 2nd Year	Reporting Date Oct. 1984	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget		Number of Man Years	
Current \$10.00		Total \$20.00	Current 1.0 Total 2.0
Source of Funds (Specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify) NO			
Remarks Work on this project has progressed so that further specialized work programs are needed . Therefore, this preliminary study has been superseded by several new landfill-related projects.			



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects



Branch/Office <div style="text-align: center;">LABORATORY SERVICES</div>		Date 27 Day 8 Month 84 Year									
Project Title EXTENSION OF HCL DIGESTION/EXTRACTION OF FISH TISSUES FOR THE ANALYSIS OF ORGANIC POLLUTANTS											
Key Words ACID (HCL) DIGESTION; HERBICIDES; ORGANIC POLLUTANTS											
Principal Investigator and Organization George Crawford, Trace Organics Section		Tel. 248-3846	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>								
Liaison Officer or Supervisor G.A.V. Rees		Tel. 248-3846	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>								
Objectives To extend the use of an acid extraction/digestion procedure to the analysis of fish and biota for herbicide residues and organic pollutants											
Description This acid digestion has proven effective for PCB/OC analysis in fish. The intention is to expand its use to analysis of other pesticides such as chlorophenoxy acids and triazines as well as to chlorophenols and chlorinated aromatics.											
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No								
Budget		Number of Man Years									
<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Cost \$000</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Current \$6.00</td> <td>Total \$12.00</td> </tr> </table>		Cost \$000		Current \$6.00	Total \$12.00	<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Number of Man Years</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Current 0.25</td> <td>Total 0.50</td> </tr> </table>		Number of Man Years		Current 0.25	Total 0.50
Cost \$000											
Current \$6.00	Total \$12.00										
Number of Man Years											
Current 0.25	Total 0.50										
Source of Funds (Specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other											
Participation By Others (Specify) <div style="text-align: center;">no</div>											
Remarks Acid extraction has been tested and validated for chlorinated phenols and chlorinated aromatics in fish, clams and other biota. Future work on other biocides and matrices will depend on available manpower and time.											

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

<b>Branch/Office</b> LABORATORY SERVICES & APPLIED RESEARCH		<b>Date</b> 28 08 84 Day Month Year	
<b>Project Title</b> ① CONCENTRATION OF ORGANIC POLLUTANTS FOR MUTAGENICITY TESTING: MACRORETICULAR RESIN TECHNIQUES			
<b>Key Words</b> EXTRACTION, CONCENTRATION, XAD RESIN, RESIN COLUMNS, ORGANIC POLLUTANTS			
<b>Principal Investigator and Organization</b> O.W. Berg, Organic Characterization Section		<b>Tel.</b> 248-3846	<b>Internal Grant</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Unsolicited Contract</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Solicited Contract</b> <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Liaison Officer or Supervisor</b> Dr. O. Meresz		<b>Tel.</b> 248-3031	
<b>Objectives</b>  To develop efficient isolation technique for mutagenicity testing of organic micro-pollutants			
<b>Description</b>  Mutagenicity testing of potentially hazardous organics in water require relatively large quantities of the organic materials. Due to the very low concentrations of these organics in the aqueous phase, very large volumes of samples(50-100 litres) would have to be handled. The classical approach of using solvent extractions is impractical with these large sample volumes. The use of resin accumulator columns has become a useful technique in this context. However, so far a more systematic approach in addressing the potential short-comings of this method, collection efficiencies and stripping efficiencies, have not been investigated in any great detail. This is the intent of this project. The investigation will involve the design of efficient column hardware, and the rigorous testing of the adsorbents with the organics on the priority pollutants list.			
<b>Duration of Project (Yrs.)</b> 2	<b>Present Year is</b> 1st Year	<b>Reporting Date</b> 1985	<b>Is a Report Anticipated ?</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>Budget</b>	<b>Cost \$000</b>		<b>Number of Man Years</b>
	<b>Current</b> \$2.00	<b>Total</b> \$4.00	<b>Current</b> 0.2 <b>Total</b> 0.5
<b>Source of Funds (Specify)</b>  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
<b>Participation By Others (Specify)</b>  			
<b>Remarks</b>  An interim report is available in the form of a Ryerson thesis. Concentration of Aqueous Micro-pollutants: Macro-reticular Resin Techniques. Mark W. Clancy, Ryerson Polytechnical Institute 1984			

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office Laboratory Services Branch		Date 27 8 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title Determination of fluoride in vegetation by Ion Selective Electrode method after extraction with dilute perchloric acid.			
Key Words Fluoride, Ion selective Electrode. Vegetation, perchloric acid extraction			
Principal Investigator and Organization P.N. Vijan Inorganic Trace Contaminants		Tel. 248-3346	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor B. Loescher		Tel. 248-3346	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  To achieve rapid determination of fluoride in ground vegetation by simple extraction with dilute perchloric acid and direct measurement in the slurry with the fluoride ion electrode.			
Description  Weigh 0.5 to 1.0 gram sample in screw cap plastic test tube calibrated at 50 ml. Add 25 ml 0.1N perchloric acid and shake for one-half or one hour. Add 25 ml of 0.1N perchloric acid and stir with a magnetic stirrer. Introduce the fluoride ion electrode in the slurry and read the fluoride concentration.  Study the effects of temperature, shaking time, conc. of perchloric acid on extract ability of fluoride. Test the method against an established method and determine its accuracy and precision.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1/2	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date May, 1984	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 4.00	Total 7.00	Current 1/4 Total 1/2
Source of Funds (Specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)  None			
Remarks  Project completed and a report is available. A publication on this project is expected in Sept. 1984, American Laboratory.			



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office <b>Laboratory Services Branch</b>		Date <b>27</b> <b>8</b> <b>84</b> Day Month Year	
Project Title <b>Determination of Sulphide in Effluents by Differential Pulse Cathodic Stripping Voltammetry (DPCSV)</b>			
Key Words <b>Sulphide, Effluents, Cathodic Stripping Voltammetry</b>			
Principal Investigator and Organization <b>R. S. Sadana Inorganic Trace Contaminants</b>		Tel. <b>248-3346/7101</b>	Internal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor <b>B. Loescher</b>		Tel. <b>248-3346</b>	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  <b>To develop an analytical method for the determination of sulphide in effluents.</b>			
Description  Sulphide concentration as low as 2 ug/l is reportedly toxic to the fish and aquatic life. The Laboratory Services Branch does not have a sensitive and selective method for this parameter. This analyte is perishable and therefore a better preservation method is needed.  A literature review of existing methodologies will be followed by the development of a sensitive DPCSV method to meet the analytical needs of the Ministry. A sample preservation technique will also be developed. The accuracy, precision and interference study will be carried out.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) <b>1/2</b>	Present Year is <b>2nd</b> Year	Reporting Date <b>April, 1984</b>	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Current <b>6.00</b>	Total <b>12.00</b>	Number of Man Years Current <b>1/4</b> Total <b>1/2</b>
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)  <b>None</b>			
Remarks  <b>Experimental part has been completed. Testing of alternative field preservation procedure is ongoing. QC data is being evaluated. Report expected by April 1985.</b>			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office Laboratory Services Branch		Date 28 8 84 Day Month Year	
Project Title A comparison of methods for leaching solid industrial waste materials.			
Key Words Solid industrial waste, leach test.			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. J. A. Pimenta    Inorganic Trace Contaminants		Tel. 248/3346	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Dr. B. Loescher		Tel. 248-3346	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  The transport of soluble hazardous contaminants into ground water systems poses a serious health problem. Several extraction procedures have been proposed to simulate and predict the effect of water on solid industrial waste, before its disposal at a landfill site. The present study will investigate some extraction procedures to determine their effectiveness.			
Description  Several industrial waste materials, such as foundry sand, fly ash, slag will be treated with distilled water using various agitation procedures. The extracts will be analysed for metals listed in Schedule 5 of the Waste Management Branch's "Interim Guideline for the Interpretation of the Hazardous Waste Definition" (Regulation 308).			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 0.25	Present Year is 1st                      Year	Reporting Date Dec. 1984	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 4.00	Total 4.00	Current 0.25      Total 0.25
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify) None			
Remarks All experimental work has been completed. A computer program is being developed for data evaluation. A report is expected by December 1984.			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office <b>LAB SERVICES BRANCH, DRINKING WATER ORGANICS SECTION</b>		Date <b>24 08 84</b> Day Month Year	
Project Title <b>DETERMINATION OF POLYCHLORINATED DIBENZO-P-DIOXINS AND DIBENZOFURANS IN FISH</b>			
Key Words <b>POLYCHLORINATED DIBENZO-P-DIOXINS, POLYCHLORINATED DIBENZOFURANS, GC-MS, HPLC, TRACE ANALYSIS</b>			
Principal Investigator and Organization <b>DR. R.E. CLEMENT, LABORATORY SERVICES DRINKING WATER ORGANICS SECTION</b>		Tel. <b>BRANCH 248-7484</b>	Internal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor <b>H.M. TOSINE, LABORATORY SERVICES BRANCH DRINKING WATER ORGANICS SECTION</b>		Tel. <b>248-7484</b>	
Objectives  TO EXPAND THE CURRENT MOE METHOD FOR 2,3,7,8-TETRACHLORODIBENZO-P-DIOXIN IN FISH TO INCLUDE ALL DIBENZO-P-DIOXIN AND DIBENZOFURAN CHLORINATED CONGENERS			
Description  THE METHOD WILL INCLUDE HPLC FRACTIONATION, COLUMN CHROMATOGRAPHY CLEAN-UP AND GC-MS ANALYSIS. ONE HPLC FRACTION CONTAINS THE 2,3,7,8-TCDD ISOMER AND THE OTHER CONTAINS OTHER TCDD COMPOUNDS AS WELL AS THE REMAINING DIOXIN AND FURAN CHLORINATED CONGENERS. QUALITY CONTROL IS PROVIDED BY SPIKING WITH LABELLED CHLORINATED DIOXINS.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) <b>2</b>	Present Year is <b>2ND</b> Year	Reporting Date <b>N.A.</b>	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000	Number of Man Years	
	Current	Total	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks  SOME QA/QC ASPECTS OF WORK MUST BE COMPLETED. APPLICATION OF METHOD TO FISH HAS BEEN SUCCESSFUL FOR SOME SAMPLES.			



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office <b>LAB SERVICES BRANCH, DRINKING WATER ORGANICS SECTION</b>		Date <b>24</b> <b>08</b> <b>84</b> Day Month Year	
Project Title <b>DEVELOPMENT OF ANALYTICAL METHODOLOGY FOR ANALYSIS OF CHLORODIBENZOFURANS AND DIOXINS IN ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLES</b>			
Key Words <b>ANALYSIS, DIOXIN, GC/MS, WATER, FISH, SEDIMENT, AIR, CAPILLARY, GC/MS</b>			
Principal Investigator and Organization <b>DR. R.E. CLEMENT, LAB SERVICES BRANCH DRINKING WATER ORGANICS SECTION</b>		Tel. <b>248-7484</b>	Internal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor <b>H.M. TOSINE, LAB SERVICES BRANCH DRINKING WATER ORGANICS SECTION</b>		Tel. <b>248-7484</b>	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives TO DEVISE, TEST AND UTILIZE ISOLATION, CLEANUP AND DETECTION OF CHLORODIBENZOFURANS AND DIOXINS IN AIR, WATER, FISH, SEDIMENT AND CHEMICAL LANDFILL SITES.			
Description THE ANALYSIS OF COMPLEX ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLES FOR FURANS AND DIOXINS IS COMPLICATED BY INTERFERING HYDROCARBONS AND OTHER CHLORINATED CONGENERS. A METHOD WILL BE DEVELOPED WHICH WILL QUICKLY AND EFFICIENTLY CLEAN-UP AND SEPARATE THE CHLORINATED FURANS AND DIOXINS FROM INTERFERENCES. THE CHROMATOGRAPHIC CLEAN-UP WILL BE COMPLEMENTED BY CAPILLARY GC/MS, PROVIDING A REFINED SEPARATION OF THE ISOMERS OF THE FURANS AND DIOXINS FOR QUANTITATION BY COMPUTER.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) <b>4</b>	Present Year is <b>3rd</b> Year	Reporting Date <b>JULY, 1986</b>	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current <b>10.00</b>	Total <b>45.00</b>	Current <b>3</b> Total <b>2/3</b>
Source of Funds (Specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify) <b>NO</b>			
Remarks ON-GOING: DUE TO OTHER HIGH PRIORITY MINISTRY PROGRAMMES, NOTABLY, THE SURVEY OF RAW AND TREATED DRINKING WATERS AND THE ANALYSIS OF INCINERATION EMISSIONS, EXTRA RESOURCES FOR METHOD DEVELOPMENT OF SOIL, SEDIMENT AND AMBIENT AIR ANALYSIS HAVE NOT BEEN AVAILABLE.			



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office <b>LAB SERVICES BRANCH, DRINKING WATER ORGANICS SECTION</b>	Date <b>24 08 84</b> Day Month Year
--	--

Project Title <b>OCCURRENCE OF PCDDs/PCDFs IN INCINERATOR SOURCE SAMPLES</b>
---

Key Words <b>PCDD, PCDF, STACK SAMPLES, INCINERATION SAMPLES</b>
---

Principal Investigator and Organization <b>DR. R.E. CLEMENT, LAB SERVICES BRANCH DRINKING WATER ORGANICS SECTION</b>	Tel. <b>248-7484</b>	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor <b>H.M. TOSINE, MANAGER, LAB SERVICES BRANCH DRINKING WATER ORGANICS SECTION</b>	Tel. <b>248-7484</b>	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>

Objectives TO DEVELOP A METHODOLOGY FOR EFFICIENT EXTRACTION AND CLEAN-UP OF INCINERATION SAMPLES FOR PPT LEVELS OF PCDDs/PCDFs; TO DEVELOP AUTOMATED SOFTWARE FOR THE GC/MS ANALYSIS, QUANTITATION AND CONFIRMATION OF PCDDs/PCDFs IN THESE SAMPLES: TO ANALYSE ALL PARTS OF INCINERATION SOURCE SAMPLES FROM 3 ONTARIO SITES FOR PCDDs/PCDFs.
--

Description AS PART OF A JOINT MOE (LSB AND ARB) AND MINISTRY OF ENERGY PROJECT, THREE INCINERATION SOURCES WILL BE TESTED FOR CHLORINATED ORGANICS: PCDDs, PCDFs, CHLOROPHENOLS, CHLORINATED AROMATICS AND PCBs. THIS PROJECT INVOLVES EXTENSIVE METHOD DEVELOPMENT FOR THE EFFICIENT CLEAN-UP AND FRACTIONATION OF THESE SAMPLES FOR THE RANGE OF CHLORINATED ORGANICS LISTED. ALSO, EXTENSIVE SOFTWARE MUST BE WRITTEN TO PROVIDE AUTOMATED CONFIRMATION AND QUANTITATION BY GC/MS FOR THE ENTIRE RANGE OF PCDDs & PCDFs.
---

Duration of Project (Yrs.) <b>2</b>	Present Year is <b>2ND.</b> Year	Reporting Date <b>OCT. 1984</b>	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Budget	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years	
	Current <b>12.00</b>	Total <b>24.00</b>	Current <b>1</b>	Total <b>1/2</b>

Source of Funds (Specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other
--

Participation By Others (Specify) <b>MINISTRY OF ENERGY</b>
--

Remarks ANALYSIS OF INCINERATOR SAMPLES IS COMPLETE AND REPORT WRITING IS IN PROGRESS. DATA OBTAINED REQUIRE INTERPRETATION. ANTICIPATED COMPLETION DATE OF REPORT NOVEMBER, 1984.
---

Pesticides Research

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

PAC 84-1

Branch/Office PESTICIDES ADVISORY COMMITTEE		Date 28 Day 8 Month 84 Year	
Project Title A study of the biology and of the control of the Carpenter Ant, <u>Camponotus Spp.</u> through the use of insecticidal baits.			
Key Words Insecticidal baits                      Carpenter Ant			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. W.D. Blaine - Chemical Research International		Tel. 416-231-7298	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Chairman - Pesticides Advisory Committee		Tel. 416-965-7048	
Objectives  To determine the efficacy of insecticidal bait in the control of carpenter ant.			
Description  A critical assessment of several new insecticides will be carried out to find if they are suitable candidates for use in baits for control of the carpenter ant.  Following this test, those insecticides that show the most potential will be tested under field conditions. This will be done by treating infestations and then carrying out follow-up surveys and inspections. Each infestation will be rated and a comparison made with the normal chlordane control method.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 2nd Year	Reporting Date January 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget \$9,500	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 4.5	Total 9.5	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

Branch/Office						PESTICIDES ADVISORY COMMITTEE						Date 28 Day 8 Month 84 Year	
Project Title Integrated management of Turfgrass diseases in Ontario.													
Key Words Integrated management                      Turf disease													
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. L. L. Burpee Dept. of Environmental Biology, University of Guelph									Tel. 519-824-4120			Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Chairman - Pesticides Advisory Committee									Tel. 416-965-7048			Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>	
Objectives 1. To achieve disease suppression in turfgrass swards through environmental manipulation (i.e. cultural management). 2. To improve the efficacy of turfgrass fungicides by integrating cultural and chemical disease management techniques.													
Description <u>SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES</u> 1. To reduce snow mold injury on turfgrasses through thatch pH modification (Project in progress - completion date May, 1985). 2. To improve the efficacy of nonmercurial snow mold fungicides by adding acrylic adjuvants to fungicide tank mixes. (Project in progress - completion date May, 1985). 3. To demonstrate that nitrogen has a significant impact on the efficacy of fungicides used to control dollarspot disease of turfgrasses. (Project in progress - completion date September, 1984).													
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 3		Present Year is 3rd Year		Reporting Date see above		Is a Report Anticipated? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No							
		Cost \$000				Number of Man Years							
Budget \$24,500		Current 8.5		Total 24.5		Current				Total			
Source of Funds (Specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other													
Participation By Others (Specify)													
Remarks													

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

PAC 84-3

Branch/Office PESTICIDES ADVISORY COMMITTEE		Date 28 Day 8 Month 84 Year	
Project Title <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="font-size: 2em; margin-right: 10px;">0 ✓</div> <div>             Persistence and degradation in soil of insecticides recommended in Ontario for corn rootworm control.           </div> </div>			
Key Words <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <span>Insecticides</span> <span>Persistence</span> <span>Degradation</span> <span>Soil</span> </div>			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. R. A. Chapman - University of Western Ontario Dr. C. R. Harris		Tel. 519-679-4256	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Chairman - Pesticides Advisory Committee		Tel. 416-965-7048	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  To obtain comparative persistence data on insecticides recommended for rootworm control.			
Description  Tests will be done on microplots, using a pesticide residue-free soil of a type suitable for corn production. Formulated insecticides will be applied as banded applications in the recommended manner and other agricultural practices will be followed. Pre-treatment soil samples will be taken; subsequent post-treatment soil samples will be taken at frequent intervals over the first two months of the application, less frequently during the latter part of summer and fall, and in the spring of the following year. The soil samples will be analyzed for residues of the parent materials and insecticidal metabolites.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 3	Present Year is 3rd Year	Reporting Date January 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget \$43,900	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 14.9	Total 14.9	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

PAC 84-4

Branch/Office PESTICIDES ADVISORY COMMITTEE		Date 28 Day 8 Month 84 Year	
Project Title Development of suitable monitoring methods and economic thresholds for corn rootworms.			
Key Words Corn rootworm                      Economic thresholds                      Monitoring			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. C. R. Ellis Dept. of Environmental Biology, University of Guelph		Tel. 519-824-4120	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Chairman - Pesticides Advisory Committee		Tel. 416-965-7048	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives 1. To develop a suitable monitoring program for northern and western corn rootworms in field corn. 2. To determine economic thresholds for corn rootworms in field corn.			
Description The potential for this research to have a real impact on pesticide use is especially good because of OMAF's five-year commitment to field corn through the Proposed Program in IPM in Ontario. The data base for field corn is not as developed as for the other crops in the proposal, and in fact, the program on corn will begin with survey data. Since managing rootworm must be a core part of any IPM program on field corn, this OPAC grant proposal is not only compatible with the OMAF proposal but is essential if that program is to progress to the implementation stage over the next five years.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year Is 1st Year	Reporting Date January 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget \$15,000	Current 15.0	Total 15.0	Number of Man Years Current                      Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

PAC 84-5

Branch/Office PESTICIDES ADVISORY COMMITTEE		Date 28 Day 8 Month 84 Year	
Project Title  A field guide on surface wetness duration sensors.			
Key Words <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <span>Sensors</span> <span>Surface wetness</span> <span>Field guide</span> <span>Fungicides</span> </div>			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. T. J. Gillespie  Dept. of Land Resource - University of Guelph		Tel.  519-824-4120	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor  Chairman - Pesticides Advisory Committee		Tel.  416-965-7048	
Objectives <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. To compile and summarize experience gained on the construction and use of surface wetness duration sensors.</li> <li>2. To complete assessment of the ability of electrical impedance wetness sensors to monitor rate of wetting, a parameter found to be important in downy mildew work on onions.</li> </ol>			
Description <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. To compile and summarize experience gained on the construction and use of surface wetness duration sensors.</li> <li>2. To complete assessment of the ability of electrical impedance wetness sensors to monitor rate of wetting, a parameter found to be important in downy mildew work on onions.</li> </ol>			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 4	Present Year is (final) 4th Year	Reporting Date January 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget 54,000		Cost \$000 Current 5.0      Total 54.0	Number of Man Years Current      Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

PAC 84-6

Branch/Office PESTICIDES ADVISORY COMMITTEE		Date 28 Day 8 Month 8 Year	
Project Title Feasibility of using the egg parasite, <u>Trichogramma minutum</u> Riley, for biological control of the Spruce Budworm <u>Choristoneura fumiferana</u> (Clemens).			
Key Words Biological control                      Spruce Budworm                      Egg parasite			
Principal Investigator and Organization    Dr. M. Hubbes		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/>
Faculty of Forestry - University of Toronto		416-978-4644	Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor		Tel.	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Chairman- Pesticides Advisory Committee		416-965-7048	Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. To evaluate the feasibility of using inundative releases of <u>T. minutum</u> for the control of the spruce budworm.</li> <li>2. To investigate the effects of different environmental and release conditions on levels of parasitism by <u>T. minutum</u>.</li> <li>3. To characterize strains of <u>T. minutum</u> and determine the one best suited for inundative release.</li> <li>4. To establish guidelines of quality control for the mass production of <u>T. minutum</u>.</li> </ol>			
Description  Field trials will be conducted on Crown and at Hearst. Mass-rearing and release of the parasites will be carried out through the cooperation of the Biocontrol Centre at Guelph and the Ministry of Natural Resources. Laboratory space is available at the University of Toronto, Faculty of forestry and weather monitoring equipment from Atmospheric Environment. Cooperation with the Great Lakes Forest Research Centre for the production of spruce budworm egg masses is assured.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 3	Present Year is 3rd Year	Reporting Date January 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget \$34,760	Cost \$000 Current 7.0	Total 34.76	Number of Man Years Current                      Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

- 231 -

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

PAC 84-7

Branch/Office PESTICIDES ADVISORY COMMITTEE		Date 28 Day 8 Month 84 Year	
Project Title Studies on the toxicity of fenvalerate to filter-feeding zooplankton in an aquatic ecosystem.			
Key Words Pyrethroid                      Fenvalerate                      Sub-lethal effects			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. N. K. Kaushik		Tel. 519-824-4120	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Dept. of Environmental Biology, University of Guelph			Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor		Tel. 416-965-7048	Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Chairman - Pesticides Advisory Committee			
Objectives 1. To compare the toxicity of the emulsifiable formulation (30% a.i.) of fenvalerate to an emusifier "blank" under field conditions using large volume <u>in situ</u> enclosures. 2. To determine the role of suspended particles (including algae) in the mode of entry and bioaccumulation of fenvalerate in filter-feeding aquatic organisms.			
Description Data collected will include the following: 1. The chemical persistence, degradation and mobility of fenvalerate in the aquatic environment. 2. The biological significance as measured by: i. changes in populations of organisms ii. changes in filtering activity of filter-feeding organisms.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 2nd Year	Reporting Date January 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget \$20,650	Current 12.65	Total 20.65	Number of Man Years Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



# Inventory: Research and Development Projects

PAC 84-8

Branch/Office PESTICIDES ADVISORY COMMITTEE	Date 28 Day 8 Month 84 Year
--	--------------------------------

Project Title Weather timed fungicide application on tomatoes for improved disease control and reduction of fungicide use.
---

Key Words Tomato diseases fungicide application timing
---

Principal Investigator and Organization Mr. H. J. Leili H. J. Heinz Co. and Ontario Vegetable Growers Marketing Board	Tel. 519-326-5701	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Chairman - Pesticides Advisory Committee	Tel. 416-965-7048	

Objectives To determine the feasibility of monitoring daily leaf wetness duration, for indicating disease pressure potential and for more effectively controlling our major disease problems including anthracnose, by weather timed fungicide applications. The ultimate objective being, reducing pesticide load on the environment while maintaining economical control of diseases in tomatoes.
--

Description Common tomato diseases such as Anthracnose, Early Blight and Septoria Leaf Spot, are found in the Ontario tomato growing areas on an annual basis. The standard method of control has been to apply fungicides on a <u>preventative</u> spray schedule at 10-12 day intervals, usually beginning when first fruit set occurs. This program continues through to harvest resulting in a minimum number of 6 applications being made. However, during dry seasons, it is felt that less than 6 sprays could be applied since disease pressure is usually low, particularly early in the growing season. Conversely, during wet seasons more effective control could be obtained by applying fewer fungicide applications, but apply them when environmental conditions are most conducive to high disease pressure.
--

Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date January 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget \$8,000	Current 8.0	Total 8.0	Number of Man Years Current Total

Source of Funds (Specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other
--

Participation By Others (Specify)
-----------------------------------

Remarks
---------

Branch/Office PESTICIDES ADVISORY COMMITTEE		Date 28 Day 8 Month 84 Year	
Project Title  A study of the costs and benefits of the development implementation and maintenance of the integrated pest management programs in Ontario.			
Key Words  IPM programs                      Costs                      Benefits			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. D. J. Madder - Culice Inc. Guelph		Tel.	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Chairman - Pesticides Advisory Committee		Tel. 416-965-7048	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives  To study the costs and benefits of development, implementation and maintenance of the integrated pest management programs currently in place in Ontario, using the apple program as a case study.			
Description  The primary goals of IPM programs are to provide optimum control of insects, weeds and pathogens with minimal deliterious effects on the environment. This is accomplished through the use of a variety of pest control techniques, in the most efficient way possible, to maintain pests below economically significant levels.  In Ontario, IPM programs have been successfully implemented in specific orchard and vegetable crops, but no studies have been undertaken to quantify the economic benefits of IPM research as well as the costs and benefits of these programs.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date January 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget \$11,300	Current Cost \$000 11.3	Total Cost \$000 11.3	Number of Man Years Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



Ontario

Ministry  
of the  
Environment

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

- 234 -

PAC 84-29

Branch/Office PESTICIDES ADVISORY COMMITTEE		Date 28 Day 8 Month 84 Year	
Project Title The feasibility and economics of the development, implementation and maintenance of an Integrated Pest Management program on potatoes in Ontario.			
Key Words IPM                  Potatoes                  Feasibility                  Economics			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. D. J. Madder - Culice Inc. Guelph		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Chairman - Pesticides Advisory Committee		Tel. 416-965-7048	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives The feasibility and economics of the development, implementation and maintenance of an Integrated Pest Management program on potatoes in Ontario.			
Description: The study will be investigated under the following categories. 1. Methods available for the pest monitoring in potatoes. 2. Methods available for the control of pests on potatoes, (pesticides, bio-control agents, host resistance, etc.). 3. Economic thresholds available for pests on potatoes. 4. Attitudes held by extension and research personnel, and growers, concerning the feasibility of implementing IPM on potatoes. 5. Economic assessment of implementing and maintaining IPM on potatoes in Ontario, such that the potential economic returns to the program are evident.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date January 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget \$14,500	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 14.5	Total 14.5	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

- 235 -  
**Inventory: Research and Development Projects**

PAC 84-10

Branch/Office PESTICIDES ADVISORY COMMITTEE		Date 28 Day 8 Month 84 Year	
Project Title Losses in production of processing tomatoes and cabbage attributable to insects, diseases and weeds.			
Key Words Crop losses      Insects      Diseases      Weeds			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. D. G. R. McLeod University of Western Ontario		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Chairman - Pesticides Advisory Committee		Tel. 416-965-7048	
Objectives To continue a study on crop losses caused by pests, in the absence of adequate control measures, to tomatoes and cabbage grown for processing.			
Description : To continue the study, two 1/2-1 acre parcels of land, suitable for production of the two crops will be rented in the London area. Plots will be established and planted with one of the most commonly used varieties of each crop. Pesticides applied will be those recommended for use by growers. Treatments will be applied as follows:  1. No treatment 2. Herbicide + fungicide (crop loss due to insects) 3. Herbicide + insecticide (crop loss due to diseases) 4. Insecticide + fungicide (crop loss due to weeds) 5. Insecticide + fungicide + herbicide  Each set of treatments will be replicated four times. Observations will be made through the growing season on the incidence and intensity of pest populations. Yields will be taken at harvest and converted to \$ values based on market prices of the crops.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 2nd Year	Reporting Date January 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget \$25,000	Current 12.5	Cost \$000 Total 25.0	Number of Man Years Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			





1293 07/84



Branch/Office PESTICIDES ADVISORY COMMITTEE			Date 28 Day 8 Month 84 Year	
Project Title Development of sex attractant traps for monitoring changes in low density spruce budworms populations as a means of implementing early intervention management strategies.				
Key Words Spruce budworm      Populations      Sex attractant traps				
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. C. J. Sanders Sault College of Applied Arts & Technology			Tel.  	
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Chairman - Pesticides Advisory Committee			Tel. 416-965-7048	
<div style="float: right; text-align: right;">         Internal <input type="checkbox"/>          Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>          Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>          Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> </div>				
Objectives  To develop sex attractant traps for monitoring changes in low density spruce budworm populations.				
Description  The efficacy of pheromone traps for monitoring spruce budworm populations has now been demonstrated. It only remains to confirm in 1984 that the trap design identified as the best in 1983 will provide correlations with larval densities as good or better than those obtained with the double funnel trap.  Work in 1984 will, therefore, be limited to sampling larval populations in the 23 locations sampled in 1982 and 1983, and to deploying both double funnel traps and the 'Uni-trap' in these areas.				
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 5	Present Year Is (Final) 5th	Year	Reporting Date January 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget \$52,150		Cost \$000 Current 4.4	Total 52.15	Number of Man Years Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other				
Participation By Others (Specify)  				
Remarks          				



Branch/Office PESTICIDES ADVISORY COMMITTEE		Date 28 Day 8 Month 84 Year	
Project Title Development of sex attractant traps for monitoring Jack Pine budworm population fluctuations.			
Key Words Jack Pine budworm      Populations      Sex attractant traps			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. C. J. Sanders Sault College of Applied Arts & Technology		Tel.  	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Chairman - Pesticides Advisory Committee		Tel. 416-965-7048	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives To develop sex attractant traps for monitoring changes in density of jack pine budworm populations			
Description 1. Six different blends of the two major pheromone components will be assayed in 1984. Pheromone will be incorporated into PVC lures by N.B., RPC. Each blend will be replicated five times, which with unbaited traps and virgin female baited traps as 'checks' means a 40 trap layout. 2. Six different concentrations of the best blend from previous (1983) bioassays will also be assayed, again a 40 trap layout. 3. Four different trap designs will also be compared, by deploying replicates of six of each in two locations selected for their different population density.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) > 1	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date January 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget > \$3,800	Cost \$000 Current 3 .8	Total 3.8	Number of Man Years Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			

Branch/Office PESTICIDES ADVISORY COMMITTEE			Date 28 Day 8 Month 84 Year	
Project Title  Crop loss associated with pests of canola in Ontario.				
Key Words  Crop losses                      Canola                      Pests				
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. M. K. Sears Dept. of Environmental Biology, University of Guelph			Tel. 519-824-4120	
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Chairman - Pesticides Advisory Committee			Tel. 416-965-7048	
<div style="float: right; text-align: right;"> Internal <input type="checkbox"/>  Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>  Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> </div>				
Objectives <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. To determine the potential damage caused by flea beetles and larvae of the diamondback moth to canola in Ontario.</li> <li>2. To estimate costs of controlling insect pests of canola</li> </ol>				
Description  As hectarage of canola expands in Ontario, potential damage from insect pests will increase because of the greater reservoir of host plants available. Little is known of the potential impact of insects on this crop.				
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date January 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Budget \$10,500		Cost \$000	Number of Man Years	
Current 10.5		Total 10.5	Current	Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other				
Participation By Others (Specify)				
Remarks				



Branch/Office PESTICIDES ADVISORY COMMITTEE		Date 28 Day 8 Month 84 year	
Project Title Environmental fate analysis of pesticides after application in buildings for structural pest control.			
Key Words Structural pest control      Air monitoring      Re-entry			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. Z. Siddiqi Chemical Research International - Toronto		Tel.	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Chairman - Pesticides Advisory Committee		Tel. 416-965-7048	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives To monitor the air for insecticide residues after a typical treatment for structural pest control. Air samples before treatment will be analysed and then at different intervals after treatment, to determine the safe re-entry time for occupants.			
Description			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date January 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget \$7,600	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 7.6	Total 7.6	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			

Branch/Office PESTICIDES ADVISORY COMMITTEE		Date 28 Day 8 Month 84 Year	
Project Title  Study of the herbicide properties and environmental fate of triclopyr (Garlon)			
Key Words  Herbicides                      Environmental fate                      Triclopyr			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. D. W. Smith Dept. of Botany & Genetics, University of Guelph		Tel. 519-824-4120	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Chairman - Pesticides Advisory Committee		Tel. 416-965-7048	
Objectives 1. the relative mobility and persistence of Triclopyr in soil, in comparison with 2,4-D and Picloram, 2. the response of both target and non-target plants to Triclopyr under controlled conditions, in comparison with 2,4-D and Picloram, and, 3. the environmental impact of triclopyr in comparison with 2,4-DP.			
Description Use of herbicides to control woody vegetation on utility right-of-ways, for example, by the Ontario Hydroelectric Power Commission, has been a widespread management procedure. Recently, some of the more effective chemicals for vegetation control have been removed or restricted in use by governmental control agencies because of their potential environmental or health hazard, e.g. 2,4,5-T or by the user agencies because of their mobility and persistence, e.g. picloram.  A new compound, trichlopyr (Garlon) produced by Dow Chemical Ltd., may be an attractive alternative. Existing information suggests that it may be as effective on target species, (mainly trees), as were those herbicides used previously (2,4,5-T and picloram).			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 3	Present Year is 3rd Year	Reporting Date January 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget \$28,800		Cost \$000 Current 5.8      Total 28.8	Number of Man Years Current      Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



Ontario

Ministry  
of the  
Environment

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

- 242 -

PAC 84-17

Branch/Office Pesticides Advisory Committee		Date 28 Day 8 Month 84 Year	
Project Title  Determination of the persistence of 2,4-D in Northern and Southern Ontario aquatic environments.			
Key Words  Herbicide persistence      Aquatic environments      2,4-D			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. D. R. Solomon      Dept. of Environment Biology Dr. G. R. Stephenson - University of Guelph		Tel. 519-824-4120	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor  Chairman - Pesticides Advisory Committee		Tel. 416-965-7048	
Objectives  To determine the persistence and distribution of 2,4-D in aquatic environments under actual conditions near Northern Ontario forest areas and near southern agricultural areas.			
Description : Earlier studies by the applicants (OPAC Reports 1980, 1981 and 1982) on the persistence of 2,4-D in northern vs southern agricultural and forest soils has shown that these herbicides tend to persist for longer periods in the sandy soils associated with the northern forest agroecosystem. Longer persistence is a possible indicator of environmental problems and is a logical first step in the assessment of environmental impact.  Studies on the persistence and biological impact of 2,4-D in aquatic ecosystems have been carried out in land-based man-made ponds but this work has been carried out in shallow ponds where temperatures may reach unusually high levels that are not representative of northern conditions or of deepwater southern conditions. There is a clear need for a study in which a comparison is made between natural conditions in a northern and a southern environment.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date January 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget \$15,500	Cost \$000 Current 15.5	Total 15.5	Number of Man Years Current      Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



Ontario

Ministry  
of the  
Environment

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

- 243 -

PAC 84-18

Branch/Office PESTICIDES ADVISORY COMMITTEE		Date 28 Day 8 Month 84 Year	
Project Title Efficacy of alternative herbicides to allidochlor in onions.			
Key Words Herbicides                      Musk Soils                      Onions			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dept. of Horticulture Dr. V. Souza Machada - University of Guelph		Tel. 519-824-4120	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Chairman - Pesticides Advisory Committee		Tel. 416-965-7048	Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Objectives Develop an additional season of efficacy data to support registration of alternative herbicides in onions on muck soils.			
Description Evaluate the efficacy of combinations of broadleaf weed herbicides in sequence, as related to the onion seedling developmental stages of growth, at various levels of each herbicide and in repeat applications. Emphasis will be placed on broadleaf weed control and crop phytotoxicity from the 'loop' to the 3-leaf stage.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 3	Present Year is 3rd Year	Reporting Date January 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget \$21,000	Cost \$000		Number of Man Years
	Current 8.0	Total 21.0	Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			





Branch/Office PESTICIDES ADVISORY COMMITTEE		Date 28 Day 8 Month 84 Year	
Project Title  Dislodgeable pesticide residues on turfgrass in relation to safe entry.			
Key Words Pesticide residues                      Turfgrass                      Re-entry			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. G. R. Stephenson - Dept. of Environmental Biology Dr. M. V. Sears                      University of Guelph		Tel. 519-824-4120	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor  Chairman - Pesticides Advisory Committee		Tel. 416-965-7048	
Objectives  To complete analyses of 350 samples for the study on the influence of shade on pesticide persistence in turfgrass.			
Description  See PAC 83-14, 1983-84			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 4	Present Year is 4th Year	Reporting Date January 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget \$73,800	Cost \$000 Current 9.3	Total 73.8	Number of Man Years Current                      Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)  			
Remarks  Two scientific papers originating from this 4 years study have been accepted for publication. Two other papers are "In Press". For more information contact the Pesticides Advisory Committee or the authors.			

Branch/Office PESTICIDES ADVISORY COMMITTEE		Date 28 Day 8 Month 84 Year	
Project Title  Biological control of the house fly, <u>Musca domestica</u> .			
Key Words Biological control      House fly      Livestock production			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. G. A. Surgeoner		Tel. 519-824-4120	Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Dept. of Environmental Biology-University of Guelph			
Liaison Officer or Supervisor		Tel. 416-965-7048	
Chairman - Pesticides Advisory Committee			
Objectives  The housefly directly affects more producers than any other pest in Ontario. The purpose of study is to evaluate the current status of housefly parasites in Ontario and to devise viable, economic methods for their production and release.			
Description  The ultimate objective is to provide Ontario producers with a safe economic method of reducing houseflies while at the same time reducing usage of insecticides.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 2nd Year	Reporting Date January 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		Cost \$000	Number of Man Years
Budget \$26,500	Current 13.0	Total 26.5	Current      Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



Branch/Office	PESTICIDES ADVISORY COMMITTEE	Date	28 Day 8 Month 84 Year
---------------	-------------------------------	------	------------------------

Project Title
New approaches to managing botrytis grey mold in strawberries.

Key Words	Fungicides	Strawberries	Reduction in use
-----------	------------	--------------	------------------

Principal Investigator and Organization	Dr. J. C. Sutton	Tel.	Internal	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Department of Environmental Biology		Grant	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	University of Guelph	519-824-4120	Unsolicited Contract	<input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor		Tel.	Solicited Contract	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Chairman - Pesticides Advisory Committee	416-965-7048		

Objectives
To establish new approaches to managing botrytis grey mold in strawberries.

Description
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Monitor weather factors in relation to sporulation, infection and colonization of strawberry plants by <u>Botrytis cinerea</u>.</li><li>- Examine effects of cultural practices and fungicide sprays applied in late summer and fall on inoculum production and disease progress in fall and spring.</li><li>- Determine effectiveness of fungicides, applied at specific times in spring, in reducing disease progress.</li><li>- Develop an integrated program of weather-timed fungicides and cultural practices for managing grey mold.</li><li>- Maintain a search for possible biological control agents.</li></ul>

Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year is	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
2	2nd Year	January 1985			
	Cost \$000				
Budget	Current	Total	Current	Total	
\$22,300	12.0	22.3			

Source of Funds (Specify)

☒ Regular Work Program ☐ Special Ministry ☐ Jointly Funded ☐ Other

Participation By Others (Specify)

Remarks



Branch/Office PESTICIDES ADVISORY COMMITTEE		Date 28 Day 8 Month 84 Year	
Project Title Integrated management of root maggots attacking vegetable Crops.			
Key Words IPM                      Root maggots                      Vegetable crops			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. J. H. Tolman - University of Western Ontario Dr. A. D. Tomlin		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Chairman - Pesticides Advisory Committee		Tel. 416-965-7048	
Objectives  1. To assess the potential of seed treatments for root maggot control.  2. To determine the relative effectiveness of <u>A. bilineata</u> in suppressing root maggot damage.			
Description: Development of seed treatments for root maggot control offers several advantages. From an IPM point-of-view, seed treatments would probably be less damaging to parasites and predators, particularly if the narrow spectrum insecticide, chlorfenvinphos, was used. Finally, insecticide input into the environment would be reduced, e.g., in the case of the onion maggot, substitution of seed treatment in place of the seed furrow application would result in an 85% reduction in the amount of insecticide applied to dry onions for 1st generation onion maggot control.  In other research supported by OPAC since 1980, the role which parasites and predators might have in integrated root maggot control have been investigated. In some field trials a seed furrow treatment and timed releases of <u>A. bilineata</u> , protection against onion maggot damage was at least as effective as the current seed furrow and foliar spray recommendation.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 2	Present Year is 2	Reporting Date Year January 1985 Cost \$000	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget \$29,380	Current 14.88	Total 29.38	Number of Man Years Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



Ontario

Ministry  
of the  
Environment

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

- 248 -

PAC 84-23

Branch/Office PESTICIDES ADVISORY COMMITTEE		Date 28 Day 8 Month 84 year	
Project Title Feasibility of culture and use of <u>entomophthora muscae</u> as an alternative to insecticides in insect control.			
Key Words <u>E. Muscae</u> Insect control			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. C. M. Tu - University of Western Ontario Dr. C. R. Harris		Tel.  	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Chairman - Pesticides Advisory Committee		Tel. 416-965-7048	
Objectives Development of an <u>in vitro</u> culture technique for <u>Entomophthora muscae</u> .			
Description While entomologists have recognized the importance of <u>E. muscae</u> as a naturally occurring biological control agent for many years, evaluation of its potential for use in integrated pest management programs has been hampered by the fact that it can be maintained only through use of <u>in vivo</u> culture techniques, using a host such as the house fly. However, preliminary studies suggest that it may be feasible to develop an <u>in vitro</u> culture technique for <u>E. muscae</u> . If successful, development of such a procedure could lead to greatly expanded research on the feasibility of using this pathogen for dipterous insect pest control.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) > 1	Present Year is 1st Year	Reporting Date January 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget > \$11,850	Cost \$000 Current 11.85	Total > 11.85	Number of Man Years Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			



- 249 -

Branch/Office		PESTICIDES ADVISORY COMMITTEE		Date 28 Day 8 Month 84 year	
Project Title Biological control of white rot of onion by <u>Sporidesmium sclerotivorum</u> in muck soil.					
Key Words Biological control      White rot      Onions					
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. L. V. Edgington - Dept. of Environmental Biology University of Guelph			Tel. 519-824-4120		Internal Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Chairman - Pesticides Advisory Committee			Tel. 416-965-7048		
Objectives 1. Evaluate under field conditions the role of <u>Sporidesmium</u> as a biological control agent for <u>Sclerotium cepivorum</u> . 2. Develop an economic method for mass production of propagules of <u>Sporidesmium</u> .					
Description					
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1		Present Year is 1st	Reporting Date January 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Budget \$8,600		Cost \$000 Current 8.6	Total 8.6	Number of Man Years Current Total	
Source of Funds (Specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other					
Participation By Others (Specify)					
Remarks					



Ontario

Ministry  
of the  
Environment

## Inventory: Research and Development Projects

- 250 -

PAC 84-25

Branch/Office PESTICIDES ADVISORY COMMITTEE		Date 28 Day 8 Month 84 Year	
Project Title Meadow mouse control in apple orchards.			
Key Words Meadow mouse                      Control                      Orchards			
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. Z. Siddiqi - Chemical Research International Toronto		Tel.	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Chairman - Pesticides Advisory Committee		Tel. 416-965-7048	
Objectives 1. To demonstrate effectiveness of specially designed bait stations (Radvanyi type) for long term control. 2. To evaluate effectiveness of new anticoagulant rodenticides. 3. To evaluate residues toxicity of conventional baits, applied as broadcast fall treatments.			
Description  Same as above.			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 4	Present Year is (final) 4th Year	Reporting Date January 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget \$59,900	Cost \$000 Current 9.4 Total 59.9	Number of Man Years Current Total	
Source of Funds (Specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			





- 251 -

PAC 84-26

Branch/Office		PESTICIDES ADVISORY COMMITTEE		Date 28 Day 8 Month 84 Year	
Project Title Role of fumigants in present day pest management programs - suitability and safety of methyl bromide on food commodities: 1. Residues of methyl bromide in fumigated commodities and relationship of the treatments to safety of the working environment.					
Key Words Fumigants                      Methyl bromide                      Safety					
Principal Investigator and Organization Dr. E. J. Bond - University of Western Ontario				Tel.  	
Liaison Officer or Supervisor Chairman - Pesticides Advisory Committee				Tel. 416-965-7048	
Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>					
Objectives					
1. To establish the parameters that influence the sorption of methyl bromide (using <sup>14</sup> C methyl bromide) in corn, soybeans and possibly other food materials, especially effects resulting from different moisture contents, different oil contents and repeated treatments with the fumigant. 2. To determine the conditions that are most amenable to desorption of fumigant after treatment (e.g., temperature, humidity and air movement), to determine levels of residues remaining after the treated commodities are exposed to such conditions and to relate these findings to contamination of atmospheres where human beings are working. 3. To identify reaction products and determine their significance as residues.					
Description					
Duration of Project (Yrs.) > 1		Present Year is 1st Year		Reporting Date January 1985	
Budget > \$14,800		Cost \$000 Current 14.8 Total > 14.8		Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Source of Funds (Specify)		Number of Man Years Current Total			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other					
Participation By Others (Specify)					
Remarks					

PAC 84-27

Branch/Office <div style="text-align: center;">PESTICIDES ADVISORY COMMITTEE</div>		Date 28 Day 8 Month 84 Year	
Project Title Seed viability, dormancy and overwintering in different populations of proso millet ( <u>Panicum miliaceum</u> L.)			
Key Words <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;"> <span>Proso millet</span> <span>Viability</span> <span>Dormancy</span> </div>			
Principal Investigator and Organization  Dr. P. B. Cavers - University of Western Ontario		Tel.  	Internal <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsolicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Solicited Contract <input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor  Chairman - Pesticides Advisory Committee		Tel.  416-965-7048	
Objectives  Seed viability, dormancy and overwintering in different populations of proso millet ( <u>Panicum miliaceum</u> L.)			
Description  <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Determine how the biotypes of proso millet with the lighter coloured seeds maintain themselves over winter in sufficient numbers to produce large infestations year after year? Several of these biotypes are considered to be serious weeds in Ontario.</li> <li>2. Determine what causes the breakdown of the lighter coloured seeds in the soil, and why do the same factors not act on seeds of the black-seeded biotype?</li> <li>3. Determine what factors cause and break dormancy in the black-seeded biotype?</li> </ol>			
Duration of Project (Yrs.) 1	Present Year Is 1st Year	Reporting Date January 1985	Is a Report Anticipated ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget \$11,900	Current 11.9	Total 11.9	Number of Man Years Current Total
Source of Funds (Specify)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Participation By Others (Specify)			
Remarks			

# Inventory: Research and Development Projects



PAC 84-28

Branch/Office	PESTICIDES ADVISORY COMMITTEE	Date	28 Day 8 Month 84 year
---------------	-------------------------------	------	------------------------

Project Title	Application of epidemiology to reduce fungicide requirements for controlling grey mold of strawberries and brown rot of stone fruits.
---------------	---

Key Words	Fungicides	Reduction in use	Strawberries	Stone fruits.
-----------	------------	------------------	--------------	---------------

Principal Investigator and Organization	Tel.	Internal	<input type="checkbox"/>
Dr. J. Northover - University of Guelph	519-824-4120	Grant	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Officer or Supervisor	Tel.	Unsolicited Contract	<input type="checkbox"/>
Chairman - Pesticides Advisory Committee	416-965-7048	Solicited Contract	<input type="checkbox"/>

Objectives	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To examine cultural practices affecting production and survival of inoculum and inoculum sources (sclerotia, conidia etc.).</li> <li>To monitor infection and colonization of strawberry plants by B. cinerea in relation to weather factors (crop microclimate).</li> <li>To develop improved schemes for timing fungicide sprays based on weather and crop factors, and to field-test these schemes.</li> </ol>
------------	--

Description	See above
-------------	-----------

Duration of Project (Yrs.)	Present Year is	Reporting Date	Is a Report Anticipated ?
2	2nd Year	January 1985	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Budget \$10,500	Cost \$000	Number of Man Years	
	Current 7.2	Total 17.5	Current Total

Source of Funds (Specify)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regular Work Program <input type="checkbox"/> Special Ministry <input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Funded <input type="checkbox"/> Other
Participation By Others (Specify)	

Remarks	
---------	--

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<u>Keywords</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Keywords</u>	<u>Page</u>
<b>"A"</b>		<b>"A" (continued)</b>	
Activated Carbon	60,86	Asbestos	12
Activated Alumina	87	Artificial Marsh	132
Accuracy	52	Aquatic Plants	107
Acid Rain	38,39	Aquatic Toxicity	80,159
Acidification	103,106,108, 109,119	Aquatic Systems	100,241
Acid Precipitation	103,106,119	Automated Position Reading	48
Acid (Hcl) Digestion	216	Automation	213,214
Adsorption Cartridges	198	Azobenzenes	181
Aerosol	13,16,26,34, 88		
Aeration Devices	88	<b>"B"</b>	
Air Pollution	20,22,24,31, 32,33	Background Radiation	151
Air Pollution Monitoring	3,240	Bacterial Identification	171
Air Particulates	28,29,164	Bacterial Contamination	71,203
Air Contaminants	30	Benthic	112
Air Sampling	29	Biological Fouling	91
Air Filters	26	Blood Lead	19
Air Pollution Effects	30,179	Beans	5
Airborne Hazardous Materials	8,199,200	Beaches	183
Airborne Mutagens	157,206	Benefits	242
Analysis	12,29,164,179, 186,194,196, 198,199,200, 202,207,222	Benzene Extractable	21,101
Analytical Methods	59,100,160, 161,166,169	Bioaccumulation	70,103,105
Analytical Standards	181,186	Biological Testing	80,131
Atmospheric Spectral Data	17	Biological Control	230,245,249
Atmospheric Contaminants	179	Biomonitoring	111
Aluminum	101	Brick	150
Algae	108,109	<b>"C"</b>	
Alkalinity	103,213	Cadmium	103
Ambient Air	198	Carcinogenicity	79
Activated Sludge	88	Carcinogens	206
Atomic Spectroscopy	189	Cap G.C.	195
Amelioration	85	Capillary Columns	196,197
Agriculture	118,120	Cathodic Stripping Voltammetry	219
Ames Test	99,166,170	Canola	239
Aliphatics	208	Chemiluminescence	18
Animal/Human Feces	171,203	Characterization	28
Atomic Adsorption	204	Chlorinated Aromatics	14,105,176, 208,210
Apples	236		
Aromatics	195,208		

<u>Keywords</u>	<u>Page</u>
"C" (continued)	
Chlorine Dioxide	44
Chlorination	62,102
Chlorinated Dioxins and Furans	173,175
Chemical Mutagens	184
Chemicals	92,94
Chlorophyll	201
Contaminant Fate	77,144,145
Contaminant Mobilization	64,124,182
Contaminant Distribution	89,113
Contaminant Trends	114
Contaminant Uptake	104
Contamination	75,116,118, 120
Contaminated Water and Soils	8
Cartridges	43
Conventional Activated Sludge	56
Contaminant Identification	72
Chloride	75
Clams	82,111
Cladophora	108
Concentration	172,217
Concentration of Organics	61
Cobalt	64
Contingency	66
Corn	74
Corrosion	96
Coke-Oven Emissions	21
Cost	115,153,233
Compost	149
Conductivity	213
Co-disposal	215
Clay-Till	145
Carpenter Ant	225
Crop Losses	38,235,238
Control	250
Corn Rootworm	228
Combined Sewer Overflow	128,130
Container	149
Computer	33,209,214
Cheese Whey	84
"D"	
Data Base	52,209
Data Aquisition	115
Denitrification	126

<u>Keywords</u>	<u>Page</u>
"D" (continued)	
Deposition Monitoring	52
Degradation	227
Deposition	51,52,53,106
Detention Time	95
Denuder	23
Determination	50
Deicing Compound	36
Dichotomous Sampler	13,34
Distribution System	122
Disorder Interface	43
Dilution Flow	45
Disease	235
Dormancy	252
Dioxins and Furans	169,205,221, 222,223
Drinking Water	68,69,87,93, 96,117,122, 123,174,205
Dust Suppressants	143
"E"	
Economics	235
Economic Threshold	239
Electrochemical Sensor	9
Elemental Analysis	16
Emission Source	26
Effluent	62,219
Effluent Microorganisms	62
Effects of Metals on...	65,67
Egg Parasite	230
Environmental Impact	141,215
Environmental Fate	100,241
Environmental Analysis	167
Enterococci	171,203
Emergency Response	33
Electron Capture	197
Energy from Waste	150
Ethylene	40,41
Erosion Control	134,146
Eutrophication	108,109
E. Coli	171,203
Epidemiological Study	57,168
Extraction	171,217
Exposure	30
Exclusion Canopy	39
European Red Mite	236
Experimental Marsh	71

<u>Keywords</u>	<u>Page</u>
<b>"F"</b>	
Fatty Acids	195
Fate	4
Final Effluent	59
Fly Ash	175
Fluoride	87,218
Fertilizer	120
Fecal Streptococci	183
Filtration	123
Flow Injection	204
Fenvalerate	231
Field Guide	229
Fish Testing	80,187
Fish Farm Effluent	58
Fish Tumor	97
Fish Toxicity Tests	70,79,159
Fish Analysis	160,197,222
Fish Exposure	102,105
Feasibility	234
Fumigants	252
Food Crops	24
Fungicides	229,232,246, 253

<b>"G"</b>	
Gas Chromatography	196
Germination	38
Gel Plates	177
Gene Typing	177
Genotoxicity	3
Genotoxicity of Organics	166
GC-MS	208,221
Great Lakes	68,82
Great Lakes Fish	160
Giardia	117
Growth	38
Guidelines	146
Groundwater	75,76,118, 119,120,182, 215
Groundwater Quality Monitoring	55,140
Groundwater Contamination	142,144
Grand River	63

<u>Keywords</u>	<u>Page</u>
<b>"H"</b>	
Hamilton Study	22,32
Hydrogen Peroxide	10
Historical Pollution	16
Heavy Metals	71,108,124, 188
Hepatitis Virus	158
Hazardous Spills	141
Hazardous Contaminants	56,59,61,77, 78,80,130,159, 166,206,207
Halogenated Organic	27,193
Housefly	245
Herbicides	216,241,243, 247
Hazardous Waste	153
High Resolution Cap. G.C.	47
Haloforms	192
Humber River	72,89

<b>"I"</b>	
Indoor-Outdoor Air	29
Instrumental Methods of Analysis	161,169,180
Industrial Wastes	207,220
Inorganic Contaminants	46
Intercomparison	51
Iron	91
Incinerator	173
Infiltration	139
Instrumentation	115
Ion-Selective Electrode	218
Insects	235,248
Insecticidal Baits	225
Inhalable Particulates	22,27
Immune Function	27
Identification	50
Instrumentation	53
Industrial Effluent	99,127
Impact	113
Inplace Pollutants	114
ICP-MS	180,188,189
Insecticides	227
Integrated Pest Management	226,233,234, 247
Incineration	223



<u>Keywords</u>	<u>Page</u>
"J"	
Jack Pine Budworm	238
"L"	
Lead	37,103,202
Lead Survey	19
Laser Fluorescence	11
Landfill Gas	154
Lake Ontario	183
Lipid Membranes	9
Landfills	140,142,147, 154,209
Livestock Production	246
Leachate	61,144,145, 148,194,208
Leachate Monitoring	135
Landfill Sites	139,194,208
Lysimeters	139
LIS	213,214
Landscaping Trees	149
Liquid Industrial Wastes	61,153
Leach Test	175,221
Long-range Transport	53
Listowel	71
Lethality	102,105
Leachate Recovery	147
Landfill Stabilization	154
"M"	
Multidimensional GC/MS	47
Mass Spectrometry	161
Mobile Monitoring	18
Multielement Analysis	188,189
Method Development	11,158,163, 222
Marsh	65,89
Mine Tailings	64,65
Mobility of Hazardous Contaminants	142
Measurement Quality	52
Metals	64
Monitor	108
Model	66,78,90,147
Modelling	4
Manganese	91,93
Monitoring	194,209,215, 228

<u>Keywords</u>	<u>Page</u>
"M" (continued)	
Macroreticular Resin	176
Municipal Wastewater	127
Methyl Bromide	251
Mutagens	157,206
Municipal Sewage Treatment	78
Mutagenicity Testing	170,179,184
Mutagenicity	21,79,98,99, 185
Meadow Mice	250
Microbiology	183
Musk Soils	243
Migration	37
Macroinvertebrates	114
"N"	
Noise	2
Nickel Carbonyl	20
Nitro-PAH	163
Neutron Activation	164
Nitrogen Oxide Monitoring	18
Nata Plant	95
Neoplasms	97
Nuclear Fuel Cycle	151
Nutrients	71,108
Nitrates	55,120
Nitrogen Transformation	55
Nitrification	126

"O"	
Ottawa River	66
Organic Air Contaminants	46,53,161,199
Ozone	5,6,7,69,86
Organic Vapour	15,35
Organics in Water	80,121
Objectives	101
Organic Analysis	167,174
Organic Pollutants	92,216,217
Organics	63,176,210
Oxidant	23
Onions	244,250
Orchards	251
Oil Spills	42

<u>Keywords</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>"P"</u>	
PAH	21,23,111, 162,176,186, 200
Phytotoxicology	5,6,7
Potato	6,234
PAH - Synthesis	162,165
Preconcentration	49,176,178, 210
Point-source Discharge	79
pH	213
Particulate	13,34
Pixe	16
PCB	14,27,108, 193,210
POX	192
Potable Water	121
Pollution Control	26
Promoters	157,206
P-NMR	167
Protein Adsorption	178
Purgeables	192
Pest Control	74,239,240
PCDD	14
PCDF	14
Preservation	212
Perchloric Acid Extraction	218
Plant Bioassay	185
Precision	52
Proso Millet	252
Persistence	227,242
Pesticides	118
Port Perry	132
Pesticides Use	236
Pesticide Residues	244
Pyrethroid	232
Phenols	100,196
Pollution Source	81,171,203
Plume Tracker	25
Personal Air Monitoring	30
Plant Response	40,41
Petunia	40,41
Phosphorus Removal	73,85,107, 135
Pollutant Impact	89
Pulp and Paper	99,105,131
Phenolic Compounds	100
Primary Effluents	128
Paper-fibre Reclamation	152
Populations	237,238

<u>Keywords</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>"Q"</u>	
Quality Assurance	98
<u>"R"</u>	
Real Time	44,46
Remote Sensing	25
Road Traffic Noise	2
Retrospective Digital	
Correlation	17
Reduced Organic Sulphur	50
Retention Time	53,95
Refuse Derived Fuel	152
Resource Recovery	154,155
Replicative Killing Assay	170
Resin Acids	195
Recovery	53,144
Rotavirus	158
Reduction in Use	246,253
Root Maggots	247
Recreational Water Quality	57,168
Reclamation	42
Resin Columns	53
Raw Water	205
Respiratory Effects	22
Radish	39
Raw Sewage	59,130
Rootworm Control	74
Reservoirs	107
Radioactivity	151
<u>"S"</u>	
Sewage Analysis	212
Stack Emissions	25
Synthesis	186
Sampling	12,23,35,49, 116,153,182, 187,205
Sampling - Handling	15
Storage	15
Sewage Treatment	73,88
Sewer-use Bylaw	129
Sediment	72,89,112,113, 124,134,188, 202
Suspended Sediment	110,124

<u>Keywords</u>	<u>Page</u>
"S" (continued)	
Stormwater	90
Sample Digestion	188
Sample Introduction	189
Sludge Wasting	126
Shredding	155
Screening Tests	194
Susceptibility	106
Solidified Waste	148
Sanitary Landfill	144,215
Stack Sampling	31,173
Standards	57,168
Sulphide	220
Solid Industrial Waste	221
Sludge	205
Sensors	230
Soil Contamination	141
Soils	37,211,227
Seasonal Variation	114
Surface Wetness	229
Spills	63
Speciation	196
Sex Attractant Traps	237,238
Spruce Budworm	230,237
Strawberries	246,253
Sub-Lethal Effects	231
Short-term Test	21
Source Emission	31
Solvent Effect	184
Soybean	39,40,41
Surveillance	115
Sister Chromatic Exchange	98
Sources	100
Sewage Disinfection	102
Spot-tail Shiners	104
Safety	153,251
Stone Fruit	253
"T"	
Taga 3000	43,44,45,46
Traffic Noise	2
Tree	16
Toxicity	27,67,82,100
Tritium	66
Trace Contaminants	60,94,178
Toxic Organics	160
Trace Organics	172,198
TOX	193
Tiered Testing	194,215

<u>Keywords</u>	<u>Page</u>
"T" (continued)	
Turf Disease	226
Tomatoes	232
Toxicology	190
Turfgrass	244
Triclopyr	241
Trace Organic Gas	
Analysis	9,221
Trace Analysis	163
Tunable Diode Laser	10
Toronto Water Front	81
Total Halogen	193
Toxic Metals	28,72,180
Toxic Gas	33
Tentiform Leafminer	236
Tile Drainage	146
Tracer Studies	95
Total Dissolved Solids	101
Trends	104
Toxicity	184,215
Timing	232
"U"	
Urban Runoff	81,134
UV Disinfection- Wastewater	102,128
"V"	
Vegetable Crops	247
Volatile Organohalide	192
Viruses	57,168
Volatile Organics	47,49,76,182, 207,211
Volatilization	63
Vegetation Effects	42,218
Viability	252
"W"	
Water Filtration	83,91
Water Treatment Chemicals	174
Waste Management	155
Waterborne Mutagens	157
Waste	194

<u>Keywords</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Keywords</u>	<u>Page</u>
"W" (continued)			
Waste Water Treatment	62,77		
Waste Disposal	148		
Water Treatment	92,94		
Water Quality	58,85,101, 104,110,112, 125,183		
Water Pollution	73,82,175		
Waste Incineration	14		
Water Analysis	83,169,172, 180,196		
Water Sampling	76,193		
Weed	125,236		
Wireless Data Transmission	48		
Wet Oxidation	84		
White Rot	249		
"X"			
X-ray Analysis	29		
XAD Resins	176,210,217		
"Y"			
Yearling Yellow Perch	103		

**TD**  
**178.7**  
**.06**  
**I58**  
**1985**

Inventory of research : 1984-85  
projects.  
5190